



# ADHIYAMAAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

[An Autonomous Institution Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai] [Accredited by NAAC]

Dr. M.G.R NAGAR, HOSUR, KRISHNAGIRI (DT) – 635 130, TAMILNADU, INDIA

REGULATIONS 2018 CHOICE

BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

## B.E- ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

### VISION

To develop well-disciplined and competent engineers who will excel in the field of Electronics and Communication Engineering.

### MISSION

- To develop qualified technical personnel with a strong knowledge on basic engineering principles.
- To disseminate Innovative technical skills by fostering excellence in engineering education.
- To promote exemplary professional conduct, to be utilised for the betterment of the society.

The Programme defines Programme Educational Objectives, Programme Outcomes and Programme Specific Outcomes as follows:

### I. PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES [PEOs]

- PEO 1** Graduates of the programme will demonstrate strong fundamental mathematical concepts, advance techniques & tools in the field of Electronics and Communication Engineering, eventually motivates them to pursue their higher studies, design and development of innovative, cost-effective products exhibiting a solid foundation to research-oriented methodologies.
- PEO 2** Graduates of the programme will be proficient with a successful career in academia and industry for global competitiveness.
- PEO 3** Graduates of the programme will exemplify with ethics and moral values, effective communication, Interdisciplinary approach, to solve engineering issues for broader societal benefits which paves way to entrepreneurship and leadership.

## II. PROGRAM OUTCOMES [POs]

- PO1: An ability to relate the knowledge of mathematics, science and engineering, to practical real-world applications.
- PO2: An ability to identify, formulate and solve the engineering problems.
- PO3: An ability to produce the efficient system design and components design for various applications.
- PO4: An ability to conduct and investigate different experiments for analysis and synthesis purpose.
- PO5: Excel in modern Engineering tools, Software's and other equipment's.
- PO6: An understanding the Professional responsibility in this technological world.
- PO7: An ability to perceive the impact of Professional Engineering Solution in societal and Environmental contexts and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
- PO8: An ability to apprehend, code of conduct and ethical responsibilities.
- PO9: An ability to work on multi-disciplinary task and team work.
- PO10: Ability to write and communicate effectively in verbal, written form.
- PO11: An understanding of Engineering Economics and Management principles to lead projects effectively.
- PO12: An ability to develop confidence for self-education and for life-long learning.

## III. PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES [PSOs]

- PSO1: An ability to apply the knowledge of mathematics, science and electronic fundamentals to find solutions for complex engineering problems in the design and development of systems in Analog and Digital electronics, VLSI Design, Embedded Systems, Communication, Signal Processing and other relevant domains.
- PSO2: An ability to solve real world problems with optimal solutions using modern hardware and software tools in the domain of electronics and communication engineering.
- PSO3: An ability to grasp the social-cognizance and environmental-wisdom with ethical responsibility to be an entrepreneur in a techno-savvy world by au courant with latest technologies.

### MAPPING OF PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES WITH PROGRAMME OUTCOMES AND PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES(PSOs)

PROGRAM EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)	PROGRAM OUTCOMES (POs)												PSO		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
PEO 1	3	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	2
PEO 2	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	2	1	2	3	3	3	2
PEO 3	3	2	3	3	3	2	1	3	2	2	-	3	3	3	3

## ADHIYAMAAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

[An Autonomous Institution Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai] [Accredited by  
NAAC]

REGULATIONS 2018 CHOICE

BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

B.E- ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

CURRICULA AND SYLLABI FOR SEMESTERS I TO VIII

### SEMESTER I

SI. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE-GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
<b>THEORY</b>								
1.	118ENT01	Technical English	HSMC	2	0	0	2	2
2.	118MAT02	Engineering Mathematics-I	BSC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	118PHT03	Engineering Physics	BSC	2	0	0	2	2
4.	118CYT04	Engineering Chemistry	BSC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	118PPT05	Problem Solving And Python Programming	ESC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	118ESE0X	ELECTIVE (GROUP1)	ESC	3	0	0	3	3
<b>PRACTICALS</b>								
7.	118PHP07	Engineering Physics Laboratory	BSC	0	0	2	2	1
8.	118PPP08	Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory	ESC	0	0	2	2	1
<b>Total</b>				<b>16</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>18</b>

### ELECTIVE (GROUP1)

SI. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE-GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
<b>THEORY</b>								
1.	118ESE01	Basic Civil and Mechanical Engineering	ESC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	118ESE05	Basic Mechanical Electrical and Instrumentation Engineering	ESC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	118ESE06	Basic Electrical Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering	ESC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	118ESE07	Biology For Engineers	ESC	3	0	0	3	3

**SEMESTER II**

SI. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE-GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
<b>THEORY</b>								
1.	218ENT01	Communicative English	HSMC	2	0	2	4	3
2.	218MAT02	Engineering Mathematics-II	BSC	3	1	0	4	4
3.	218GET03	Environmental Science And Engineering	BSC	2	0	0	2	2
4.	218EGT04	Engineering Graphics	ESC	2	0	4	6	4
5.	218EDT05	Electric Circuits And Electron Devices	ESC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	218BSE0X	ELECTIVE (GROUP2)	BSC	2	0	0	2	2
<b>PRACTICALS</b>								
7.	218CYP07	Engineering Chemistry Laboratory	BSC	0	0	2	2	1
8.	218EPP08	Engineering Practice Laboratory	ESC	0	0	2	2	1
9.	218CDP09	Circuits and Devices Laboratory	ESC	0	0	2	2	1
<b>Total</b>				<b>14</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>21</b>

**ELECTIVE (GROUP 2)**

SI. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE-GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
<b>THEORY</b>								
1.	218BSE03	Chemistry for Technologists	BSC	2	0	0	2	2
2.	218BSE04	Energy Storage Devices and Fuel Cells	BSC	2	0	0	2	2
3.	218BSE07	Semiconductor Physics	BSC	2	0	0	2	2
4.	218BSE08	Physics for Electronics Engineering	BSC	2	0	0	2	2

**SEMESTER III**

SI. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
<b>THEORY</b>								
1.	318MAT01	Engineering Mathematics-III	BSC	3	1	0	4	4
2.	318ECT02	Signals and Systems	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	318ECT03	Fundamentals of Data Structures in C	ESC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	318ECT04	Analog Electronics - I	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	318ECT05	Digital Electronics	PCC	3	0	0	3	3

6.	318ECT06	Electromagnetic Fields	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
<b>PRACTICALS</b>								
7.	318ECP07	Fundamentals of Data Structures in C Laboratory	ESC	0	0	2	2	1
8.	318ECP08	Analog Electronics –I Laboratory	PCC	0	0	2	2	1
9.	318ECP09	Digital Electronics Laboratory	PCC	0	0	2	2	1
<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>18</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>22</b>

#### SEMESTER IV

SI. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
<b>THEORY</b>								
1.	418PRT01	Probability and Random Processes	BSC	3	1	0	4	4
2.	418ECT02	Electrical Engineering and Instrumentation	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	418ECT03	Linear Integrated Circuits	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	418ECT04	Analog Electronics -II	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	418ECT05	Control Systems Engineering	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	418ECE06	Professional Elective –I	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
<b>PRACTICALS</b>								
7.	418ECP07	Electrical Engineering Laboratory	PCC	0	0	2	2	1
8.	418ECP08	Linear Integrated Circuit Laboratory	PCC	0	0	2	2	1
9.	418ECP09	Analog Electronics-II Laboratory	PCC	0	0	2	2	1
<b>Total</b>				<b>18</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>22</b>

#### List of Subjects for Professional Elective I

SI. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	418ECE01	Industrial Electronics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	418ECE02	Consumer Electronics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	418ECE03	Green Electronics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	418ECE04	Optoelectronic Devices	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	418ECE05	PCB Design	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	418ECE06	Solid state devices	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

**SEMESTER V**

SI. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
<b>THEORY</b>								
1.	518ECT01	Digital Signal Processing	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	518ECT02	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	518ECT03	Communication Theory	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	518ECT04	Computer Communication and Networks	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	518ECT05	Transmission Lines and Waveguides	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	518ECEXX	Open Elective-I	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
<b>PRACTICALS</b>								
7.	518ECP07	Digital Signal Processing Laboratory	PCC	0	0	2	2	1
8.	518ECP08	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Laboratory	PCC	0	0	2	2	1
9.	518ECP09	Computer Networks Laboratory	PCC	0	0	2	2	1
<b>Total</b>				<b>18</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>21</b>

**List of Subjects for Open Elective I**

SI. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	518BMT02/518BMO02	Biomedical Instrumentation	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	418EIT04/518EIO04	Transducers Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	518EIE05/518EIO05	Smart Sensors	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	418CIT02/518CIO02	Operating Systems	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	318EET03/518EEO03	Network Analysis and Synthesis	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	318CIT05/518CIO05	Java Programming	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

**SEMESTER VI**

SI. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
<b>THEORY</b>								
1.	618ECT01	Digital Communication	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	618ECT02	VLSI Design	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	618ECT03	Cellular and Mobile Communication	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	618ECT04	Principles of management	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	618ECEXX	Professional Elective-II	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.		Open Elective –II	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
<b>PRACTICALS</b>								
7.	618ECP07	Analog and Digital Communication Systems Laboratory	PCC	0	0	2	2	1
8.	618ECP08	VLSI Design Laboratory	PCC	0	0	2	2	1
9.	618ECP09	Employability Skills Laboratory	EEC	0	0	2	2	1
<b>Total</b>				<b>18</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>21</b>

**List of Subjects for Professional Elective II**

SI. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	618ECE01	Digital Image Processing	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	618ECE02	Robotics Engineering	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	618ECE03	Digital System Design using VHDL	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	618ECE04	Information Theory Coding	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	618ECE05	Soft Computing and Applications	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	618ECE06	Speech Processing	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

**List of subjects for Open Electives-II**

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	618CST04/618CSO04	Web programming	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	118BAT03/618BAO03	Professional Ethics and Human Values	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	618ITT02/618ITO02	Cryptography and Security in Computing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

4.	118BAE02/6 18BAO02	Intellectual Property Rights	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	718CST03/61 8CSO03	Cloud Computing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	718CSE04/61 8CSO04	Internet of Things	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

**SEMESTER VII**

Sl. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
<b>THEORY</b>								
1.	718ECT01	Adhoc and Wireless Sensor Networks	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	718ECT02	Optical Communication	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	718ECT03	Antenna and Microwave Engineering	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	718ECT04	Embedded Systems	ESC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	718ECEXX	Professional Elective-III	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	718ECEXX	Professional Elective-IV	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
<b>PRACTICALS</b>								
7.	718ECP07	Optical and Microwave Laboratory	PC	0	0	2	2	1
8.	718ECP08	Electronic System Design Laboratory	PC	0	0	2	2	1
9.	718ECP09	Mini project	EEC	0	0	2	2	1
<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>18</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>21</b>

**List of Subjects for Professional Elective III**

Sl. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	718ECE01	Advanced Digital Signal Processing	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	718ECE02	RF System Design	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	718ECE03	Multimedia Compression Techniques	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	718ECE04	Nano Technology	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	718ECE05	Neural Networks and its Applications	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	718ECE06	Optical Networks	PEC	3	0	0	3	3



**List of Subjects for Professional Elective IV**

Sl. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	718ECE07	Cognitive Radio	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	718ECE08	Wireless Networks	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	718ECE09	Telecommunication Switching Networks	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	718ECE10	Advanced Microcontrollers	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	718ECE11	Detection and Estimation Theory	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	718ECE12	CMOS Analog IC Design	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

**SEMESTER VIII**

Sl. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
<b>THEORY</b>								
1.	818ECT01	Disaster Mitigation and Management	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	818ECEXX	Professional Elective V	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	818ECEXX	Professional Elective VI	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
<b>PRACTICALS</b>								
4.	818ECP04	Project Work	EEC	0	0	20	20	10
<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>9</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>19</b>

**List of Subjects for Professional Elective V**

Sl. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	818ECE01	Electromagnetic Interference and Compatibility	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	818ECE02	ARM System Architecture and applications	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	818ECE03	Radar and Navigational Aids	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	818ECE04	Parallel and Distributed Processing	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	818ECE05	Compressive sensing	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	818ECE06	MEMS and NEMS	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

**List of Subjects for Professional Elective VI**

Sl. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	818ECE07	ASIC Design	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

2.	818ECE08	Satellite Communication	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	818ECE09	Microwave Integrated Circuits Design	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	818ECE10	Low Power VLSI Design	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	818ECE11	Advanced Wireless Communication	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	818ECE12	DSP Architecture and Programming	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

#### Allocation of Credits:

Semester	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII
Credit	18	21	22	22	21	21	21	19
Total	165							

#### HUMANITIES, SOCIAL SCIENCES AND MANAGEMENT COURSES (HSMC)

Sl. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	Preferred semester	CREDITS
			L	T	P			
1.	118ENT01	Technical English	2	0	0	2	1	2
2.	218ENT01	Communicative English	2	0	2	4	2	3
3.	818ECT01	Disaster Mitigation and Management	3	0	0	3	8	3

#### BASIC SCIENCES COURSES (BSC)

Sl. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	Preferred semester	CREDITS
			L	T	P			
1	118MAT02	Engineering Mathematics-I	3	0	0	3	1	3
2	118PHT03	Engineering Physics	2	0	0	2	1	2
3	118CYT04	Engineering Chemistry	3	0	0	3	1	3
4	118PHP07	Engineering Physics Laboratory	0	0	2	2	1	1
5	218MAT02	Engineering Mathematics-II	3	0	0	3	2	3
6	218CYP07	Engineering Chemistry Laboratory	0	0	2	2	2	1
7	218BSE03	Chemistry for Technologists	2	0	0	2	2	2
8	218BSE04	Energy Storage Devices and Fuel Cells	2	0	0	2	2	2
9	218BSE07	Semiconductor Physics	2	0	0	2	2	2
10	218BSE08	Physics for Electronics	2	0	0	2	2	2

		Engineering						
11	218GET03	Environmental Science and Engineering	2	0	0	2	2	2
12	318MAT01	Engineering Mathematics-III	3	1	0	4	3	4
13	418PRT01	Probability and Random Processes	3	1	0	4	4	4

#### ENGINEERING SCIENCES COURSES (ESC)

S. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	Preferred semester	CREDITS
			L	T	P			
1	118PPT05	Problem Solving And Python Programming	3	0	0	3	1	3
2	118PPP08	Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory	0	0	2	2	1	1
3	118ESE01	Basic Civil and Mechanical Engineering	3	0	0	3	1	3
4	118ESE05	Basic Mechanical Electrical and Instrumentation Engineering	3	0	0	3	1	3
5	118ESE06	Basic Electrical Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering	3	0	0	3	1	3
6	118ESE07	Biology For Engineers	3	0	0	3	1	3
7	218EGT04	Engineering Graphics	2	0	4	6	2	4
8	218EDT05	Electric Circuits And Electron Devices	3	0	0	3	2	3
9	218EPP08	Engineering Practice Laboratory	0	0	2	2	2	1
10	218CDP09	Circuits and Devices Laboratory	0	0	2	2	2	1
11	318ECT03	Fundamentals of Data Structures in C	3	0	0	3	3	3
12	318ECP07	Fundamentals of Data Structures in C Laboratory	0	0	2	2	3	1

#### PROFESSIONAL CORE COURSES (PCC)

S. NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	Preferred semester	CREDITS
			L	T	P			
1.	318ECT02	Signals and Systems	3	0	0	3	3	3
2.	318ECT04	Analog Electronics - I	3	0	0	3	3	3
3.	318ECT05	Digital Electronics	3	0	0	3	3	3
4.	318ECT06	Electromagnetic Fields	3	0	0	3	3	3
5.	318ECP08	Analog Electronics –I Laboratory	0	0	2	2	3	1

6.	318ECP09	Digital Electronics Laboratory	0	0	2	2	3	1
7.	418ECT02	Electrical Engineering and Instrumentation	3	0	0	3	4	3
8.	418ECT03	Linear Integrated Circuits	3	0	0	3	4	3
9.	418ECT04	Analog Electronics -II	3	0	0	3	4	3
10.	418ECT05	Control Systems Engineering	3	0	0	3	4	3
11.	418ECP07	Electrical Engineering Laboratory	0	0	2	2	4	1
12.	418ECP08	Linear Integrated Circuit Laboratory	0	0	2	2	4	1
13.	418ECP09	Analog Electronics-II Laboratory	0	0	2	2	4	1
14.	518ECT01	Digital Signal Processing	3	0	0	3	5	3
15.	518ECT02	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	3	0	0	3	5	3
16.	518ECT03	Communication Theory	3	0	0	3	5	3
17.	518ECT04	Computer Communication and Networks	3	0	0	3	5	3
18.	518ECT05	Transmission Lines and Waveguides	3	0	0	3	5	3
19.	518ECP07	Digital Signal Processing Laboratory	0	0	2	2	5	1
20.	518ECP08	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Laboratory	0	0	2	2	5	1
21.	518ECP09	Computer Networks Laboratory	0	0	2	2	5	1
22.	618ECT01	Digital Communication	3	0	0	3	6	3
23.	618ECT02	VLSI Design	3	0	0	3	6	3
24.	618ECT03	Cellular and Mobile Communication	3	0	0	3	6	3
25.	618ECP07	VLSI Design Laboratory	0	0	2	2	6	1
26.	618ECP08	Analog and Digital Communication Systems Laboratory	0	0	2	2	6	1
27.	718ECT01	Adhoc and Wireless Sensor Networks	3	0	0	3	7	3
28.	718ECT02	Optical Communication	3	0	0	3	7	3
29.	718ECT03	Antenna and Microwave Engineering	3	0	0	3	7	3
30.	718ECP07	Optical and Microwave Laboratory	0	0	2	2	7	1
31.	718ECP08	Electronic System Design Laboratory	0	0	2	2	7	1

**PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE COURSES (PEC)**

S.NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
			L	T	P		
<b>IV SEMESTER</b>							
1	418ECE01	Industrial Electronics	3	0	0	3	3
2	418ECE02	Consumer Electronics	3	0	0	3	3
3	418ECE03	Green Electronics	3	0	0	3	3
4	418ECE04	Optoelectronic Devices	3	0	0	3	3
5	418ECE05	PCB Design	3	0	0	3	3
6	418ECE06	Solid state devices	3	0	0	3	3
<b>VI SEMESTER</b>							
7	618ECE01	Digital Image Processing	3	0	0	3	3
8	618ECE02	Robotics Engineering	3	0	0	3	3
9	618ECE03	Digital System Design using VHDL	3	0	0	3	3
10	618ECE04	Information Theory Coding	3	0	0	3	3
11	618ECE05	Soft Computing and Applications	3	0	0	3	3
12	618ECE06	Speech Processing	3	0	0	3	3
<b>VII SEMESTER</b>							
13	718ECE01	Advanced Digital Signal Processing	3	0	0	3	3
14	718ECE02	RF System Design	3	0	0	3	3
15	718ECE03	Multimedia Compression Techniques	3	0	0	3	3
16	718ECE04	Nano Technology	3	0	0	3	3
17	718ECE05	Neural Networks and its Applications	3	0	0	3	3
18	718ECE06	Optical Networks	3	0	0	3	3
19	718ECE07	Cognitive Radio	3	0	0	3	3
20	718ECE08	Wireless Networks	3	0	0	3	3
21	718ECE09	Telecommunication Switching Networks	3	0	0	3	3
22	718ECE10	Advanced Microcontrollers	3	0	0	3	3
23	718ECE11	Detection and Estimation Theory	3	0	0	3	3
24	718ECE12	CMOS Analog IC Design	3	0	0	3	3
<b>VIII SEMESTER</b>							
25	818ECE01	Electromagnetic Interference and Compatibility	3	0	0	3	3
26	818ECE02	ARM System Architecture and applications	3	0	0	3	3
27	818ECE03	Radar and Navigational Aids	3	0	0	3	3
28	818ECE04	Parallel and Distributed Processing	3	0	0	3	3
29	818ECE05	Compressive sensing	3	0	0	3	3
30	818ECE06	MEMS and NEMS	3	0	0	3	3
31	818ECE07	ASIC Design	3	0	0	3	3

32	818ECE08	Satellite Communication	3	0	0	3	3
33	818ECE09	Microwave Integrated Circuits Design	3	0	0	3	3
34	818ECE10	Low Power VLSI Design	3	0	0	3	3
35	818ECE11	Advanced Wireless Communication	3	0	0	3	3
36	818ECE12	DSP Architecture and Programming	3	0	0	3	3

**OPEN ELECTIVE COURSES (OEC) OFFERED BY OTHER DEPARTMENTS**

S.NO	COURSECODE	COURSE TITLE	PERIODS PER WEEK				TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	Preferred Semester
			L	T	P	Credits		
<b>V SEMESTER</b>								
1	518BMT02/518BMO02	Biomedical Instrumentation	3	0	0	3	3	5
2	418EIT04/518EIO04	Transducers Engineering	3	0	0	3	3	5
3	518EIE05/518EIO05	Smart Sensors	3	0	0	3	3	5
4	418CIT02 /518CIO02	Operating Systems	3	0	0	3	3	5
5	318EET03/518EEO03	Network Analysis and Synthesis	3	0	0	3	3	5
6	318CIT05 /518CIO05	Java Programming	3	0	0	3	3	5
<b>VI SEMESTER</b>								
7	618CST04/618CSO04	Web programming	3	0	0	3	3	6
8	118BAT03/618BAO03	Professional Ethics and Human Values	3	0	0	3	3	6
9	618ITT02/618ITO02	Cryptography and Security in Computing	3	0	0	3	3	6
10	118BAE02/618BAO02	Intellectual Property Rights	3	0	0	3	3	6
11	718CST03/618CSO03	Cloud Computing	3	0	0	3	3	6
12	718CSE04/618CSO04	Internet of Things	3	0	0	3	3	6

**EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSES (EEC)**

S.NO	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	PERIODS PER WEEK				TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	PREFERRED SEMESTER
			L	T	P	Credits		
1	618ECP09	Employability Skills Laboratory	0	0	2	1	2	6
2	718ECP09	Mini Project	0	0	2	1	2	7

3	818ECP04	Project Work	0	0	20	10	20	8
---	----------	--------------	---	---	----	----	----	---

**MANDATORY COURSES (MC)**

S.NO	COURSECODE	COURSE TITLE	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
			L	T	P		
1	X18MCTO1	Indian Constitution	1	0	0	1	1

**SUMMARY**

B.E -ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING											
S.No	SUBJECT AREA	Credits Per Semester								Credits Total	Weightage
		I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII		
1	HSMC	2	3				3		3	11	6.66%
2	BSC	9	9	4	4					26	15.75%
3	ESC	7	9	4				3		23	13.93%
4	PCC			14	15	18	11	11		69	41.81%
5	PEC				3		3	6	6	18	10.90%
6	OEC					3	3			6	3.63%
7	EEC						1	1	10	12	7.27 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>100%</b>

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- Develop strategies and skills to enhance their ability to read and comprehend engineering and technology texts.
- Foster their ability to write convincing job applications and effective reports.
- Develop their speaking skills to make technical presentations, participate in group discussions.
- Strengthen their listening skill which will help them comprehend lectures and talks in their areas of specialization.

**UNIT I****9**

**Listening** - Ink talks and gap exercises - **Speaking** – Asking for and giving directions - **Reading** – short technical texts from journals and newspapers - **Writing** - definitions – instructions – checklists – recommendations - **Vocabulary Development** - technical vocabulary - **Language Development** – parts of speech – articles – word formation.

**UNIT II****9**

**Listening** - longer technical talks - **Speaking** – process description - **Reading** – longer technical texts – **Writing** – graphical representation - **Vocabulary Development** - vocabulary used in formal letters/emails and reports - **Language Development** – tenses - voices - numerical adjectives – question tags.

**UNIT III****9**

**Listening** - listening to classroom lectures - **Speaking** – introduction to technical presentations - **Reading** – longer texts both general and technical and practice in speed reading – **Writing** – process description using sequence words and sentences - **Vocabulary Development** - Misspelled words – one-word substitution - **Language Development** - embedded sentences – singular and plural nouns - compound nouns - editing

**UNIT IV****9**

**Listening** - Listening to documentaries and making notes - **Speaking** – mechanics of presentations - **Reading** – reading comprehension – **Writing** - email etiquettes - job application – cover letter –Résumé preparation - essay writing - **Vocabulary Development** – synonyms and antonyms –paraphrasing - **Language Development** – modals – conditionals.

**UNIT V****9**

**Listening** - TED talks - **Speaking** – brainstorming and debate – **Reading** – reading and understanding technical articles – **Writing** – reports - minutes of a meeting - **Vocabulary Development**- verbal analogies - phrasal verbs - **Language Development** - concord - reported speech.

**TOTAL HOURS:45 PERIODS**



**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

**Upon Completion of this course, students will be able to:**

CO1: Understand the Read/write area- specific texts effortlessly.

CO2: Explain comprehend lectures and talks in their area of specialization successfully.

CO3: Demonstrate effectively in varied formal and informal contexts.

CO4: Understand the basic grammatical structures and its applications.

CO5: Illustrate reports and winning job applications.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Board of editors. **Fluency in English A Course book for Engineering and Technology**. Orient Blackswan, Hyderabad: 2016.
2. Sudharshana. N. P and Saveetha. C. **English for Technical Communication**. Cambridge University Press: New Delhi, 2016.
3. Uttham Kumar. N. **Technical English I** (with work book). Sahana Publications, Coimbatore, 2016.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Raman, Meenakshi and Sharma, Sangeetha- Technical Communication Principles and Practice. Oxford University Press: New Delhi,2014.
2. Kumar, Suresh. E. Engineering English. Orient Blackswan: Hyderabad,2015.
3. Booth-L. Diana, Project Work, Oxford University Press, Oxford: 2014.
4. Grussendorf, Marion, English for Presentations, Oxford University Press, Oxford: 2007
5. Means, L. Thomas and Elaine Langlois, English & Communication For Colleges. Cengage Learning, USA: 2007.

Course Outcome	PO 1	P O2	PO 3	P O 4	PO 5	PO 6	P O 7	P O 8	P O 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PSO 3
CO1: Understand the Read/write area- specific texts effortlessly.									1	3	1	2	1		3
CO2: Explain comprehend lectures and talks in their area of specialization successfully.	3	3		2								1	3	1	
CO3: Demonstrate effectively in varied formal and informal contexts.	2	3		1	2							1	3	1	
CO4: Understand the basic grammatical structures and its applications.	2	3		1	2							1	3	1	
CO5: Illustrate reports and winning job applications.	3	2		3	2				1			1	2	3	

**Course Objectives:**

- To understand the eigen value problems.
- To solve differential equations of certain types, including systems of differential equations that they might encounter in the same or higher semesters.
- To understand the concepts of curvatures, evolutes and envelopes and to study the maxima and minima of any function.
- To learn the partial derivatives and apply the same to find maxima and minima.
- To solve certain linear differential equations using the Laplace transform technique which has applications in control theory and circuit theory.

**UNIT I MATRICES****9**

Eigenvalues and eigenvectors of a real symmetric matrix –Properties – Cayley - Hamilton theorem (Statement only) – Orthogonal transformation of a symmetric matrix to diagonal form – Quadratic form –Reduction of quadratic form to canonical form by orthogonal transformation.

**UNIT II DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS****9**

Curvature in Cartesian co-ordinates – Centre and radius of curvature – Circle of curvature – Evolutes – Envelopes – Evolutes as envelope of normals.

**UNIT III FUNCTIONS OF SEVERAL VARIABLES****9**

Partial derivatives – Euler’s theorem for homogenous functions – Total derivatives – Jacobians – Taylor’s expansion– Maxima and Minima – Method of Lagrangian multipliers.

**UNIT IV ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS****9**

Higher order linear differential equations with constant coefficients – Method of variation of parameters – Cauchy’s and Legendre’s linear equations – Simultaneous first order linear equations with constant coefficients-Applications to Engineering problems-Electric Circuits, Simple Harmonic Motions and bending of beams.

**UNIT V LAPLACE TRANSFORM****9**

Laplace transforms – Conditions for existence –Basic properties (without proof) – Laplace Transform of elementary functions, derivatives and integrals, unit step function and impulse functions, periodic functions. Definition of Inverse Laplace transform – Convolution theorem (Statement and applications only) – Initial and final value theorems (Statement and applications only) – Solution of linear ordinary differential equations of second order with constant coefficients using Laplace transform techniques.

**TOTAL HOURS:45 PERIODS**

**Course Outcomes:****Upon Completion of this course, students will be able to:**

CO1: Develop the knowledge of basic linear algebraic concepts.

CO2: Determine the solutions of ordinary differential equations by various methods which have an application in their core subjects.

CO3: Acquire the basic knowledge of ordinary differential calculus.

CO4: Compute maxima and minima of a function.

CO5: Apply Laplace transform techniques to solve ordinary differential equations which have an application in many engineering fields.

**TEXT BOOKS**

1. Erwin Kreyszig, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", Wiley India, 10<sup>th</sup> edition New Delhi 2016.
2. Grewal. B.S, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", 43rd Edition, Khanna Publications, Delhi, 2014.

**REFERENCES**

1. T.Veerarajan, "Engineering Mathematics " Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing company, New Delhi, 2014.
2. Kandasamy.P, Thilagavathy,K., &Gunavathi.K., "Engineering Mathematics for first year "., S.Chand & Company Ltd., New Delhi,2014.
3. Ramana B.V., "Higher Engineering Mathematics", Tata McGraw Hill Co. Ltd., New Delhi, 11<sup>th</sup> Reprint, 2010.
4. Jain R.K. and Iyengar S.R.K., "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", Narosa Publications, New Delhi, 3rd Edition, 2007.

Course Outcome	PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO 4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1: Develop the knowledge of basic linear algebraic concepts.	2	3		1	2							1		3	
CO2: Determine the solutions of ordinary differential equations by various methods which have an application in their core subjects.	3	2		3	2				1			1		3	
CO3: Acquire the basic knowledge of ordinary differential calculus.	3	2		1	2							1	3	1	
CO4: Compute maxima and minima of a function.	3	2		1	2							1	2	1	
CO5: Apply Laplace transform techniques to solve ordinary differential equations which have an application in many engineering fields.	3	2		1	2							1	3	1	

**Course objectives:**

- To understand the concept of properties of matter.
- To understand the properties of sound and principles of quantization of energy.
- To understand the properties of coherent light and its importance.

**UNIT-I PROPERTIES OF MATTER 9**

Elasticity – Stress – Strain diagram – Factors affecting elasticity – Twisting couple on a wire – Torsion pendulum – Young’s modulus - cantilever – Uniform and Non uniform bending (theory and experiment)–Viscosity-Poiseuille’s method for Coefficient of Viscosity (Qualitative).

**UNIT-II ACOUSTICS AND ULTRASONICS 9**

Classification of sound, loudness, intensity – Decibel – Weber Fechner Law – Reverberation and Reverberation time – derivation of Sabine’s formula for Reverberation time (Growth and Decay)– Absorption coefficient and its determination.

Introduction of Ultrasonics – Production – magnetostriction effect – magnetostriction generator – piezoelectric effect – piezoelectric generator – Detection of ultrasonic waves, properties – Cavitation – Applications – Depth of sea – Non Destructive Testing.

**UNIT-III QUANTUM PHYSICS 9**

Black body radiation – Planck’s theory (derivation) – Deduction of Wien’s displacement law and Rayleigh–jeans’ Law from Planck’s theory – Compton Effect–derivation– Matter waves – Schrödinger’s wave equation – Time independent and time dependent equations – Physical significance of wave function – Particle in a one dimensional box – Degeneracy and Non-degeneracy.

**UNIT-IV LASER 9**

Introduction – Principle of Spontaneous emission and stimulated emission – Population inversion – pumping – Einstein’s A and B coefficients – derivation – Types of lasers – He-Ne, CO<sub>2</sub>, Nd-YAG, Semiconductor lasers – homojunction – Applications of Laser.

**UNIT-V WAVE OPTICS & FIBRE OPTICS 9**

Interference – Air wedge (theory & experiment) – Polarization– Methods of polarizing light-Theory of plane circularly and elliptically polarized light.

Principle and propagation of light in optical fibers – Numerical aperture and Acceptance angle – Types of optical fibers (material, refractive index, and mode) – Fiber optical communication system (Block diagram) – Fiber optic sensors – Temperature & Displacement sensors (Qualitative).

**TOTAL HOURS:45 PERIODS**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:****Upon Completion of this course, students will be able to:**

- CO1: Understand properties of solids with different types of moduli and to gain knowledge about absorption coefficients of solids and different surfaces.
- CO2: Understand basic concepts of high frequency sound waves and its applications.
- CO3: Understand basic concepts of quantum mechanical behavior of wave and particle along with applications.
- CO4: Analyze the concepts of production of laser and its behavior with diffraction principle of interference.
- CO5: Apply the concept of polarization phenomenon and thereby its applications in fiber optic communication.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. R.K. Gaur and S.C. Gupta, 'Engineering Physics' Dhanpat Rai Publications, New Delhi (2003)
2. Jayaprakash R.N, 'Engineering Physics - I', Dhanam Publications, Chennai, (2007).

**REFERENCES :**

1. R. Murugesan , Kiruthiga Sivaprasath , Modern Physics S. Chand publications 2016,New Delhi.
2. Ghatak Optics [The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., 1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10020.](#)
3. Dr.M.N.Avadhanulu,Introduction to Lasers: theory and applications S.Chand publications 2012,New Delhi

Course Outcome		PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO 4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
Co1	CO1: Understand properties of solids with different types of moduli and to gain knowledge about absorption coefficients of solids and different surfaces.	2	2		1	3							1	2	1	
Co2	CO2: Understand basic concepts of high frequency sound waves and its applications.								1	3	1	2			1	2
Co3	CO3: Understand basic concepts of quantum mechanical behavior of wave and particle along with applications.	3	3		2	3							1	3	1	

Co4	Analyze the concepts of production of laser and its behavior with diffraction principle of interference	1			1		3	3	2						1	3
Co5	Apply the concept of polarization phenomenon and thereby its applications in fiber optic communication.	2	3	1		2	1	1						2	1	

118CYT04

ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY

L T P C

3 0 0 3

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To make the students conversant with boiler feed water requirements, related problems and water treatment techniques.
- To recall the terminologies of electrochemistry and explain the function of batteries and fuel cells with its electrochemical reactions.
- To understand the fundamentals of corrosion, its types and polymers with its applications.
- Types of fuels, calorific value calculations, manufacture of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels.

**UNIT I WATER AND ITS TREATMENT**

9

Hardness of water - types - expression of hardness - units - estimation of hardness of water by EDTA - numerical problems -Alkalinity-types of alkalinity-determination of alkalinity-boiler troubles (scale and sludge) - treatment of boiler feed water - Internal treatment (carbonate, colloidal, phosphate and calgon conditioning) external treatment Ion exchange process, zeolite process - desalination of brackish water - Reverse Osmosis.

**UNIT II ELECTROCHEMISTRY AND ENERGY STORAGE DEVICES**

9

Electrochemical cell-single electrode potential-standard electrode potential-electrochemical series and its significance-EMF of a cell- Nernst equation -Electrodes-Reference electrodes-hydrogen, calomel, quinhydrone and glass electrodes. Determination of pH of a solution using a glass electrode. Batteries - primary and secondary cells, dry cell, alkaline, lead acid storage cell, Ni-Cd battery and lithium nano battery. Clean energy fuel cells - H<sub>2</sub>-O<sub>2</sub> fuel cell.

**UNIT III CORROSION SCIENCE**

9

Corrosion: definition - types of corrosion: chemical and electrochemical corrosion – Pilling Bedworth ratio - types of oxide layer (stable, unstable, volatile, porous) - hydrogen evolution and oxygen absorption mechanism for electrochemical corrosion - mechanism for rusting of iron. Types of electrochemical corrosion: Galvanic corrosion - differential aeration corrosion (pitting, waterline and pipeline). Galvanic series - applications. Factors influencing corrosion: nature of metal and environment. Corrosion control methods: sacrificial anode method - impressed current Cathodic protection method - electroplating - electroless plating.

**UNIT IV POLYMERS AND ITS PROCESSING**

9

Monomers - polymers - polymerization - functionality – degree of polymerization - classification of polymers based on source and applications - Molecular weight determination. Types of polymerization:



CO1: Understand the internal and external treatment methods for the removal of hardness in water for domestic and industrial applications.	3	2	3	1	1		1					1	3	1	
CO2; Construct an electrochemical cell and identify the components and processes in batteries and infer the selection criteria for commercial battery systems with respect to different applications.	2	3		1	2							1		2	
CO3: Utilize electrochemical data to formulate an electrochemical half-cell and cell reactions for corrosion control processes.	3		2				1							2	
CO4: Differentiate the polymers used in day-to-day life based on its source, properties and applications.	3	2	3	1	1		1					1		2	
CO5: Analyze the three types of fuels based on calorific value for selected application.	2	3		1	2							1	3	1	



118PPT05

**PROBLEM SOLVING AND PYTHON PROGRAMMING**

<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>

**(Common to all Circuit Branches)**

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To know the basics of algorithmic problem solving
- To read and write simple Python programs.
- To develop Python programs with conditionals and loops.
- To define Python functions and call them.
- To use Python data structures -- lists, tuples, dictionaries.
- To do input/output with files in Python.

**UNIT I      ALGORITHMIC PROBLEM SOLVING**

**9**

Algorithms, building blocks of algorithms (statements, state, control flow, functions), notation (pseudo code, flow chart, programming language), algorithmic problem solving, simple strategies for developing algorithms (iteration, recursion). Illustrative problems: find minimum in a list, insert a card in a list of sorted cards, guess an integer number in a range, Towers of Hanoi.

**UNIT II      DATA, EXPRESSIONS, STATEMENTS**

**9**

Python interpreter and interactive mode; values and types: int, float, boolean, string, and list; variables, expressions, statements, tuple assignment, precedence of operators, comments; modules and functions, function definition and use, flow of execution, parameters and arguments; Illustrative programs: exchange the values of two variables, circulate the values of n variables, distance between two points.

**UNIT III      CONTROL FLOW, FUNCTIONS**

**9**

Conditionals: Boolean values and operators, conditional (if), alternative (if-else), chained conditional (if-elif-else); Iteration: state, while, for, break, continue, pass; Fruitful functions: return values, parameters, local and global scope, function composition, recursion; Strings: string slices, immutability, string functions and methods, string module; Arrays. Illustrative programs: square root, gcd, exponentiation, sum an array of numbers, linear search, binary search.

**UNIT IV      LISTS, TUPLES, DICTIONARIES**

**9**

Lists: list operations, list slices, list methods, list loop, mutability, aliasing, cloning lists, list parameters; Tuples: tuple assignment, tuple as return value; Dictionaries: operations and methods; advanced list processing - list comprehension; Illustrative programs: selection sort, insertion sort, merge sort, histogram.

**UNIT V      FILES, MODULES, PACKAGES**

**9**

Files and exception: text files, reading and writing files, format operator; command line arguments, date and time, errors and exceptions, handling exceptions, debugging, modules, packages; Illustrative programs: word count, copy file.

**TOTAL HOURS:45 PERIODS**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

**Upon completion of the course, students will be able to**

- CO1: Develop algorithmic solutions to simple computational problems

CO2: Illustrate simple Python programs.

CO3: Demonstrate simple Python programs for solving problems.

CO4: Analyse a Python program into functions.

CO5: Illustrate compound data using Python lists, tuples, dictionaries.

#### TEXT BOOKS:

1. Allen B. Downey, "Think Python: How to Think Like a Computer Scientist", 2nd edition, Updated for Python 3, Shroff/O'Reilly Publishers, 2016 (<http://greenteapress.com/wp/think-python/>)
2. Guido van Rossum and Fred L. Drake Jr, —An Introduction to Python – Revised and updated for Python 3.2, Network Theory Ltd., 2011.

#### REFERENCES:

1. John V Guttag, —Introduction to Computation and Programming Using Python", Revised and expanded Edition, MIT Press, 2013
2. Robert Sedgewick, Kevin Wayne, Robert Dondero, —Introduction to Programming in Python: An Inter-Disciplinary Approach, Pearson India Education Services Pvt. Ltd., 2016.
3. Timothy A. Budd, —Exploring Python||, Mc-Graw Hill Education (India) Private Ltd., 2015.
4. Kenneth A. Lambert, —Fundamentals of Python: First Programs||, CENGAGE Learning, 2012.
5. Charles Dierbach, —Introduction to Computer Science using Python: A Computational Problem-Solving Focus, Wiley India Edition, 2013.
6. Paul Gries, Jennifer Campbell and Jason Montojo, —Practical Programming: An Introduction to Computer Science using Python 3||, Second edition, Pragmatic Programmers, LLC, 2013.

Course Outcome	PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO 4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1: Develop algorithmic solutions to simple computational problems	2	3		1	2							1	3	1	
CO2: Illustrate simple Python programs.	2	3		1	2							1	3	1	
CO3: Demonstrate simple Python programs for solving problems	2	3		1	2							1	3	1	
CO4: Analyse a Python program into functions.	3	3		2	3							1	3	1	
CO5: Illustrate compound data using Python lists, tuples, dictionaries.	3	2	3	1	1		1					1	3	1	

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To gain the knowledge on civil works like masonry, roofing, flooring and plastering.
- To gain the knowledge on stress, strain of various building and foundations.
- The students should familiar with foundry, welding and forging processes.
- The students should familiar working principle of IC engines and its types.
- To gain the knowledge about various energy recourses and refrigeration air condition systems.

**A – CIVIL ENGINEERING****UNIT I SURVEYING AND CIVIL ENGINEERING MATERIALS 9**

**Surveying:** Objects, types, classification, principles, measurements of distances, angles, leveling, determination of areas, illustrative examples. **Civil Engineering Materials:** Bricks, stones, sand, cement, concrete, steel sections.

**UNIT II BUILDING COMPONENTS AND STRUCTURES 10**

**Foundations:** Types, Bearing capacity, Requirement of good foundations. **Superstructure:** Brick masonry, stone masonry, beams, columns, lintels, roofing, flooring, plastering, Mechanics, Internal and external forces, Stress, Strain, Elasticity, Types of Bridges and Dams, Basics of Interior Design and Landscaping.

**B – MECHANICAL ENGINEERING****UNIT III FOUNDRY WELDING AND FORGING 10**

**Foundry:** Introduction - Patterns –materials. Types of pattern and pattern allowances. Molding sand, types and properties, Molding procedure. **Welding:** Definition and Classification, Gas welding, Oxy Acetylene welding, Types of flames, advantages and disadvantages of gas welding. Resistance welding - Classification, Spot welding and Seam welding. Soldering, Definition and Classification. Brazing – Definition and Classification. **Forging:** Types of Forging, Differences between Hot working and Cold working processes.

**UNIT IV I C ENGINES& BOILERS 8**

Internal combustion engines, Working principle of Petrol and Diesel Engines, Four stroke and Two stroke cycles, Comparison of four stroke and two stroke engines, Boilers: Introduction of boilers, classification, Lancashire boiler, Babcock and Wilcox boiler, list of boiler mountings and accessories and applications (no sketches).

**UNIT V SOURCE OF ENERGY&REFRIGERATION 8**

**Sources of energy:** Introduction, conventional and non-conventional sources of energy, examples, solar energy, hydro power plant. Introduction to refrigeration and air-conditioning, COP, properties of refrigerants and types of refrigerants, working principle of vapour compression & vapour absorption refrigeration system, Layout of typical domestic refrigerator, Window and Split type room Air conditioner.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

**Upon Completion of this course, students will be able to:**

- CO1: Understand the usage of surveying and properties of construction materials.
- CO2: Analyze the stress strain of various building and material such as substructure, road transport and bridge.
- CO3: Apply the concept of manufacturing methods encountered in engineering practice such as foundry, welding and forging processes.
- CO4: Describe the working of internal combustion engines and its types.
- CO5: Apply the concept of energy conservation in practical, power plant refrigeration

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Ranganath G and Channankaiah, “Basic Engineering Civil & Mechanical”, S.S.Publishers, 2014.
2. Shanmugam G and Palanichamy M S, “Basic Civil and Mechanical Engineering”, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co., New Delhi, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2012.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Venugopal.K and PrabhuRaja.V, “Basic Mechanical Engineering”, Anuradha Publishers, Kumbakonam, 2015.
2. Ramamrutham. S, “Basic Civil Engineering”, Dhanpat Rai Publishing Co. (P) Ltd, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition reprint, 2013.
3. Shanmugasundaram. S and Mylsamy. K, “Basics of Civil and Mechanical Engineering”, Cenage Learning India Pvt.Ltd, NewDelhi, 2012.
4. Khanna O.P, Foundry Technology, Dhanpat Rai Publishing Co. (P) Ltd, 2011.
5. Shanmugam G., “Basic Mechanical Engineering”, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co., New Delhi, 2010.
6. Gopalakrishna K R, “Elements of Mechanical Engineering”, Subhas Publications, Bangalore, 2008.
7. Shantha Kumar S R J, “Basic Mechanical Engineering”, Hi-Tech Publications, Mayiladuthurai, 2001.

Course Outcome	PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO 4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1: Understand the usage of surveying and properties of construction materials.	3	2	3	1	1		1					1	3	1	
CO2: Analyze the stress strain of various building and material such as substructure, road transport and bridge.	3	2	3	1	1		1					1	3	1	
CO3: Apply the concept of manufacturing methods encountered in engineering practice such as foundry, welding and forging processes.	3	2	3	2	1		1					1		2	
CO4: Describe the working of internal combustion engines and its types.	3	2	3	1	1		1					1		2	

CO5: Apply the concept of energy conservation in practical, power plant refrigeration	3	2	3	1	1		1					1		2	
---	---	---	---	---	---	--	---	--	--	--	--	---	--	---	--

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- The students should familiar with foundry and welding processes.
- The students should familiar with working principle of IC engines and to gain the knowledge about various energy resources, refrigeration and air conditioning systems.
- To learn the basics of electrical elements.
- To introduce the fundamental concepts of DC and AC circuits.
- To understand the principles of measurement systems and transducers

**PART-A (MECHANICAL)****UNIT – I INTRODUCTION TO FOUNDRY AND WELDING 8**

Foundry: Introduction - Patterns –materials. Types of pattern and pattern allowances. Molding sand, types and properties, Molding procedure. Welding: Definition and Classification, Gas welding, Oxy Acetylene welding, Types of flames, advantages and disadvantages of gas welding. Resistance welding - Classification, Spot welding and Seam welding. Soldering - Definition and Classification. Brazing – Definition and Classification.

**UNIT - II I C ENGINES, SOURCE OF ENERGY & REFRIGERATION 10**

Internal combustion engines, Working principle of Petrol and Diesel Engines, Four stroke and Two stroke cycles, Comparison of four stroke and two stroke engines.

Sources of energy: Introduction, conventional and non-conventional sources of energy, examples, solar energy. Introduction to refrigeration and air-conditioning, COP, properties of refrigerants and types of refrigerants, working principle of vapour compression & vapour absorption refrigeration system, Layout of typical domestic refrigerator, Window and Split type room Air conditioner.

**PART-B (ELECTRICAL & INSTRUMENTATION)****UNIT – III INTRODUCTION TO BASIC ELECTRICAL ELEMENTS 9**

Electrical circuit : passive elements - Resistor, Inductor and Capacitor; active elements- Current, Voltage, Power and Energy – Ohm's Law and limitations - Kirchhoff's Laws – relationship between current, voltage and power – Resistors in series, parallel and series -parallel circuits

**UNIT - IV FUNDAMENTALS OF DC AND AC CIRCUITS 9**

DC Circuits: Sources of Electrical Energy - Independent and Dependent Source, Source Conversion - Star –Delta conversion- Mesh and Nodal Analysis.

AC Circuits: Generation of sinusoidal - voltage, average - RMS value, form factor and peak factor- Phasor diagrams of R, L, C, combination of R-L, R-C and R-L-C circuits

**UNIT – V MEASUREMENT SYSTEMS AND TRANSDUCERS 9**

Measurements-Significance of measurements-Methods of Measurement-Direct methods, indirect methods-Instrument and measurement systems-Mechanical, Electrical and Electronic instruments-Classification of instruments- characteristics of instruments and measurement systems-Errors-Type of

Errors –Units and Standards. Moving coil and moving iron meters, Energy meter and watt meter. Transducers- RTD, Strain gauge, LVDT.

**TOTAL HOURS :45 PERIODS**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

**Upon Completion of this course, students will be able to:**

**CO1:** Learn the concept of manufacturing methods encountered in engineering practice such as foundry and welding processes

**CO2:** Know the working of internal combustion engines and the concept of sources of energy, working principle of refrigeration and air conditioning

**CO3:** Recognize the different combinations of circuit elements and solving the circuit by applying basic circuit laws.

**CO4;** Acquire a good understanding of DC and AC circuits.

**CO5:** Understand the principles of measurement systems and transducers.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Ranganath G and Channankaiah, “Basic Engineering Civil & Mechanical”, S.S.Publishers, 2014.
2. Shanmugam G., “Basic Mechanical Engineering”, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co., New Delhi, 2010.
3. Muthusubramanian R, Salivahanan S, “Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering”, Tata McGraw Hill Education Private Limited, 2010.
4. A.K.Sawhney, “A course in Electrical and Electronic Measurements and Instrumentation” Dhanpat Rai & Co, 2016.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Shanmugasundaram. S and Mysamy. K, “Basics of Civil and Mechanical Engineering”, Cenage Learning India Pvt.Ltd, NewDelhi, 2012.
2. Shanmugam G and Palanichamy M S, “Basic Civil and Mechanical Engineering”, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co., New Delhi, 3rd Edition, 2012.
3. Venugopal.K and PrabhuRaja.V, “Basic Mechanical Engineering”, Anuradha Publishers, Kumbakonam, 2015.
4. B.L.Theraja, A.K.Theraja, “A Text Book of Electrical Technology, Volume I”, S.Chand and company Ltd., 2006.

Course Outcome		PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO 4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
<b>Co1</b>	Learn the concept of manufacturing methods encountered in engineering practice such as foundry and welding processes	3	2		2		1						1	3	1	
<b>Co2</b>	Know the working of internal combustion engines and the concept of sources of energy, working principle of refrigeration and air conditioning	3	2		2		1	1					1	3	1	

Co3	Recognize the different combinations of circuit elements and solving the circuit by applying basic circuit laws.	3	2		2		1		1				1	3	1	
Co4	Acquire a good understanding of DC and AC circuits	3	2		2		1						1	3	1	
Co5	Understand the principles of measurement systems and transducers.	3	2		2		1		1				1	3	1	

118ESE06

**BASIC ELECTRICAL ELECTRONICS AND  
INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING**

**L T P C  
3 0 0 3**

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To learn the basics of electrical elements.
- To introduce the fundamental concepts of DC and AC circuits.
- To interpret the principle and characteristics of semiconductor devices.
- To analyze the various logic gates and switching theory.
- To understand the principles of measurement systems and transducers.

**UNIT – I INTRODUCTION TO BASIC ELECTRICAL ELEMENTS 9**

**Electrical circuit:** passive elements - Resistor, Inductor and Capacitor; active elements- Current, Voltage, Power and Energy – Ohm's Law and limitations - Kirchoff's Laws – relationship between current, voltage and power – Resistors in series, parallel and series -parallel circuits.

**UNIT - II FUNDAMENTALS OF DC AND AC CIRCUITS 9**

**DC Circuits:** Sources of Electrical Energy - Independent and Dependent Source, Source Conversion - Star –Delta conversion- Mesh and Nodal Analysis.

**AC Circuits:** Generation of sinusoidal - voltage, average - RMS value, form factor and peak factor- Phasor diagrams of R, L, C, combination of R-L, R-C and R-L-C circuits.

**UNIT – III SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES AND APPLICATIONS 9**

Characteristics of PN Junction Diode – Zener Effect – Zener Diode and its Characteristics – Half wave and Full wave Rectifiers – Voltage Regulation. Bipolar Junction Transistor – CB, CE, CC Configurations and Characteristics – Elementary Treatment of Small Signal Amplifier.

**UNIT - IV DIGITAL ELECTRONICS 9**

Binary Number System – Logic Gates – Boolean Algebra – Half and Full Adders – Flip-Flops – Registers and Counters – A/D and D/A Conversion (single concepts).

**UNIT – V MEASUREMENT SYSTEMS AND TRANSDUCERS 9**

Measurements-Significance of Measurements-Methods of Measurement-Direct methods, indirect methods-Instrument and measurement systems-Mechanical, Electrical and Electronic instruments-Classification of instruments- characteristics of instruments and measurement systems-Errors-Type of Errors –Units and Standards. Moving coil and moving iron meters, Energy meter and watt meter. Transducers- RTD, Strain gauge, LVDT.

**TOTAL HOURS: 45 PERIODS**



**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

*Upon Completion of this course, students will be able to:*

CO1: Recognize the different combinations of circuit elements and solving the circuit by applying basic circuit laws.

CO2: Acquire a good understanding of DC and AC circuits.

CO3: Demonstrate the characteristics of semiconductor devices.

CO4; Design the various logic gates for switching applications.

CO5: Understand the principles of measurement systems and transducers.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Muthusubramanian R, Salivahanan S, "Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering", Tata McGraw Hill Education Private Limited, 2010.
2. M. Morris Mano, Digital Design, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., 2003 / Pearson Education (Singapore) Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2003.
3. Robert L. Boylestad and Louis Nashelsky, Electronic Devices and Circuit Theory, 9<sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson Education / PHI, 2007.
4. A.K.Sawhney, "A course in Electrical and Electronic Measurements and Instrumentation" DhanpatRai & Co, 2016.

**REFERENCES:**

1. B.L.Theraja, A.K.Theraja, "A Text Book of Electrical Technology, Volume I", S.Chand and company Ltd., 2006.

Course Outcome		PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO 4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
<b>Co1</b>	Recognize the different combinations of circuit elements and solving the circuit by applying basic circuit laws.	3	2		2		1						1	3	1	
<b>Co2</b>	Acquire a good understanding of DC and AC circuits.	3	2	3	1	3							1	3	1	
<b>Co3</b>	Demonstrate the characteristics of semiconductor devices.	3	2	3	1	3							1	3	1	
<b>Co4</b>	Design the various logic gates for switching applications.	3	2	3	1	3							1	3	1	
<b>Co5</b>	Understand the principles of measurement systems and transducers.	3	2	3	1	3							1	3	1	

**Aim:**

The objective of this course is to provide a basic understanding of biological mechanisms of living organisms from the perspective of engineers.

**Course Objectives**

1. To familiarize the basic organization of organisms and subsequent building to a living being
2. To provide knowledge about biological problems that require engineering expertise to solve them
3. To understand the concepts of enzymes and its industrial applications
4. To impart an understanding about the machinery of the cell functions that is ultimately responsible for various daily activities.
5. To know about the nervous system, immune system and cell signaling

**UNIT I BASIC CELL BIOLOGY 9**

Introduction: Methods of Science-Living Organisms: Cells and Cell theory Cell Structure and Function, Genetic information, protein synthesis, and protein structure, transcription, translation, Cell metabolism-Homoeostasis-Cell growth, reproduction, and differentiation

**UNIT II BIOCHEMISTRY AND MOLECULAR ASPECTS OF LIFE 9**

Biological Diversity --Chemistry of life: chemical bonds--Biochemistry and Human biology--Protein synthesis- Protein Folding- Bioinformatics- Disease detection – PCR and electrophoresis- clone and DNA sequencing -Stem cells and Tissue engineering

**UNIT III ENZYMES AND INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS 9**

Enzymes: Biological catalysts, Proteases, Carbonic anhydrase, Restriction enzymes, and Nucleoside monophosphate kinases – Photosynthesis, DNA replication, protein synthesis

**UNIT IV MECHANOCHEMISTRY 9**

Molecular Machines/Motors – Cytoskeleton – Bioremediation- phytoremediation, mycoremediation – Biosensors-Principle, Immobilization of biological components, Molecular recognition –Biological recognition agents, Application of Biosensors-Biosensors for Clinical Chemistry

**UNIT V NERVOUS SYSTEM, IMMUNE SYSTEM AND CELL SIGNALING 9**

Nervous system- central Nervous system, Peripheral, Nervous system. Immune system- innate immune system, Adaptive immune system, Neuroimmune system - General principles of cell signaling-classification, Signal Pathway

**TOTAL HOURS : 45 PERIODS**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:****At the end of the course, the student should able:**

- CO1: Understand the basic organization of organisms and subsequent building to a living being
- CO2: Apply knowledge about biological problems that require engineering expertise to solve them
- CO3: Understand the concepts of enzymes and its industrial applications
- CO4: Understand about the machinery of the cell functions that is ultimately responsible for various daily activities.
- CO5: Analyze about the nervous system, immune system and cell signaling

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. ThyagaRajan S, Selvamurugan N, Rajesh M. P, Nazeer, Richard Thilagaraj R.A, Barathi. W.S and Jaganthan. M. K "Biology for Engineers," Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2012.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Jeremy M, Berg John.L, Tymoczko and Lubert Stryer, "Biochemistry," W.H. Freeman and Co. Ltd., 6th Ed., 2006.
2. Robert Weaver, "Molecular Biology," MCGraw-Hill, 5th Edition, 2012.
3. Jon Cooper, "Biosensors A Practical Approach" Bellwether Books, 2004.
4. Martin Alexander, "Biodegradation and Bioremediation," Academic Press,1994.
5. Kenneth Murphy, "Janeway's Immunobiology," Garland Science; 8<sup>th</sup> edition, 2011.
6. Eric. R, Kandel, James.H, Schwartz, Thomas. M, Jessell, "Principles of Neural Science", Mc-Graw Hill, 5th Edition, 2012.

Course Outcome	PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO 4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1: Understand the basic organization of organisms and subsequent building to a living being	3	2	3	1	3							1	3	1	
CO2: Apply knowledge about biological problems that require engineering expertise to solve them	3	2	3	1	3							1		2	
CO3: Understand the concepts of enzymes and its industrial applications	3	2	3	1	3							1		2	
CO4: Understand about the machinery of the cell functions that is ultimately responsible for various daily activities.	3	2	3	1	3							1		2	
CO5: Analyze about the nervous system, immune system and cell signaling	3	2	3	1	3							1	3	1	

**118PHP07****ENGINEERING PHYSICS LABORATORY****LT P C****0 0 2 1****(Common to all Circuit Branches)****Course objectives:**

- To understand the practical concepts of Interference and diffraction.
- To understand the concept of velocities of sound in different liquids.
- To get better knowledge of modulus of elasticity.
- To understand the concepts of thermal conductivity.
- To understand the concepts of viscosities of liquid

## LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

1. (a) Determination of laser parameters – Wavelength.  
(b) Particle size determination using Diode Laser.
2. Determination of thickness of a thin wire-Air wedge method.
3. Determination of velocity of sound and compressibility of liquid- Ultrasonic interferometer.
4. Determination of wavelength of mercury spectrum-Spectrometer grating.
5. Determination of thermal conductivity of a bad conductor-Lee’s disc method.
6. Determination of Young’s modulus of the material –Non uniform bending.
7. Determination of viscosity of liquid – Poiseuille’s method.
8. Spectrometer- Dispersive power of prism.
9. Determination of Young’s modulus of the material - Uniform bending.
10. Tensional pendulum- Determination of Rigidity modulus.

### COURSE OUTCOMES:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to

CO1: Understanding the moduli of elasticity by determining Young’s modulus and Rigidity modulus of a beam and cylinder respectively.

CO2: Understanding the phenomenon of diffraction, dispersion and interference of light using optical component

CO3: Acquiring knowledge of viscosity by determining coefficient of viscosity of a liquid and measuring the parameters of ultrasound propagating through a liquid

CO4: Understanding the phenomenon of heat transfer through conductors and bad conductors by determining thermal conductivity

Course Outcome		PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO 4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
Co1	Understanding the moduli of elasticity by determining Young’s modulus and Rigidity modulus of a beam and cylinder respectively.	3	2	3	1	1		1					1	3	1	
Co2	Understanding the phenomenon of diffraction, dispersion and interference of light using optical component	3	2	3	1	1		1					1	3	1	
Co3	Acquiring knowledge of viscosity by determining coefficient of viscosity of a liquid and measuring the parameters of ultrasound propagating through a liquid	3	2	3	1	1		1					1	3	1	
Co4	Understanding the phenomenon of heat transfer through conductors and bad conductors by determining thermal conductivity.	3	2		2	3				1			1		2	

118PPP08

**PROBLEM SOLVING AND  
PYTHON PROGRAMMING LABORATORY  
(Common to all Circuit Branches)**

**L T P C  
0 0 2 1**

**OBJECTIVE(S):**

1. To write, test, and debug simple Python programs.
2. To implement Python programs with conditionals and loops.
3. Use functions for structuring Python programs.
4. Represent compound data using Python lists, tuples, dictionaries.
5. Read and write data from/to files in Python.

**LIST OF PROGRAMS:**

1. To Implement python scripts using Variables and operators
2. To Demonstrate Operator precedence to evaluate an expression
3. Display grade of a student using elif statement
4. Implement Floyd triangle using for loop
5. Checks the given number is prime or not using while loop
6. Compute the GCD of Numbers using functions
7. Finding factorial of a given number using recursive function.
8. Takes a list of words and returns the length of longest one using strings
9. To perform linear and binary search using strings
10. To implement list as arrays (multiply 2 matrices)
11. To demonstrate use of list & related functions
12. To demonstrate use of tuple, set& related functions
13. To demonstrate use of Dictionary& related functions
14. Finding most frequent words in a text read from a file
15. Programs that take command line arguments (word count)

**PLATFORM NEEDED**

Python 3 interpreter for Windows/Linux

**TOTAL HOURS: 45 PERIODS**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

**Upon completion of the course, students will be able to:**

- CO1: Design, test, and debug simple Python programs.
- CO2: Implement Python programs with conditionals and loops.
- CO3: Develop Python programs step-wise by defining functions and calling them.
- CO4: Use Python lists, tuples, dictionaries for representing compound data.
- CO5: Apply, read/write data from/to files in Python.

Course Outcome		PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO 4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
Co1	Write, test, and debug simple Python programs.	3	2	3	1	1		1					1		2	
Co2	Implement Python programs with conditionals and loops.	3	2	3	1	1		1					1		2	
Co3	Develop Python programs step-wise by defining functions and calling them.	3	3		2	3							1	3	1	
Co4	Use Python lists, tuples, dictionaries for representing compound data.	3	2	3	2	1		1					1	3	1	
Co5	Read and write data from/to files in Python.	3	2	3	1	1		1					1	3	1	

**118MC01**

**INDIAN CONSTITUTION  
(Common to all Circuit Branches)**

**L T P C  
1 0 0 1**

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To know about Indian constitution.
- To know about central and state government functionalities in India.
- To know about Indian society.

**UNIT I INTRODUCTION**

**3**

Historical Background – Constituent Assembly of India – Philosophical foundations of the Indian Constitution – Preamble – Fundamental Rights – Directive Principles of State Policy – Fundamental Duties – Citizenship – Constitutional Remedies for citizens.

**UNIT II STRUCTURE AND FUNCTION OF CENTRAL GOVERNMENT**

**3**

Union Government – Structures of the Union Government and Functions – President – Vice President – Prime Minister – Cabinet – Parliament – Supreme Court of India – Judicial Review.

**UNIT III STRUCTURE AND FUNCTION OF STATE GOVERNMENT**

**3**

State Government – Structure and Functions – Governor – Chief Minister – Cabinet – State Legislature – Judicial System in States – High Courts and other Subordinate Courts.

**UNIT IV CONSTITUTION FUNCTIONS**

**3**

Indian Federal System – Center – State Relations – President’s Rule – Constitutional Amendments – Constitutional Functionaries – Assessment of working of the Parliamentary System in India.

**UNIT V INDIAN SOCIETY**

**3**

Society : Nature, Meaning and definition; Indian Social Structure; Caste, Religion, Language in India;

Constitutional Remedies for citizens – Political Parties and Pressure Groups; Right of Women, Children and Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and other Weaker Sections.

**TOTAL HOURS: 15 PERIODS**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

**At the end of the course, learners will be able to:**

CO1: Understand the functions of the Indian government

CO2: Understand and abide the rules of the Indian constitution.

CO3: Understand and appreciate different culture among the people.

**TEXTBOOKS & REFERENCES:**

1. Durga Das Basu. **Introduction to the Constitution of India**. Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi.
2. R. C. Agarwal. **Indian Political System**. S. Chand and Company, New Delhi:1997.
3. Maciver and Page. **Society: An Introduction Analysis**, Mac Milan India Ltd., New Delhi.
4. K. L. Sharma. **Social Stratification in India: Issues and Themes**. Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi:1997.

**218ENT01**

**COMMUNICATIVE ENGLISH  
(Common to all Branches)**

**L T P C  
2 0 2 3**

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To help learners develop their listening skills which will enable them listen to lectures and comprehend them by asking questions; seeking clarifications.
- To help learners develop their speaking skills and speak fluently in real contexts.
- To develop the basic reading and writing skills of first year engineering and technology students.
- To help learners develop grammar and vocabulary of a general kind by developing their reading skills

**UNIT I**

**9**

Listening - conversation - Speaking – introducing oneself - exchanging personal information - Reading – comprehension - Writing - paragraph - Vocabulary Development - synonyms and antonyms - Language Development – consonants & vowels - phonetic transcription.

**UNIT II**

**9**

Listening - telephonic conversation - Speaking – sharing information of a personal kind – greeting - taking leave - Reading – short stories – The Gift of the Magi, A Service of Love and The Last Leaf by O. Henry – Writing – developing hints - Vocabulary Development – everyday vocabulary - Language Development – British and American English - infinitive and gerund.

**UNIT III****9**

Listening – class memory quiz - Speaking – impromptu - Reading – magazines – Writing – agenda - proposals - Vocabulary Development - important words used in speaking and writing - Language Development – types of sentences - information and emphasis.

**UNIT IV****9**

Listening – interviews of famous persons - Speaking – story narration - Reading – case study – Writing – invitation letter - quotation letter - Vocabulary Development – listening and reading vocabulary - Language Development – cause and effect – purpose and function.

**UNIT V****9**

Listening - a scene from a film - Speaking - role play - Reading – jigsaw – Writing – essay writing - Vocabulary Development- business vocabulary - Language Development - degrees of comparison – real English phrases.

**TOTAL HOURS : 45 PERIODS****COURSE OUTCOMES:**

**At the end of the course learners will be able to:**

CO1: Understand conversations and talks delivered in English.

CO2: Explain effectively in formal and informal conversations; introduce themselves and their friends and express opinions in English.

CO3: Outline short stories, magazines, novels and other printed texts of a general kind.

CO4: Illustrate short paragraphs, essays, letters and develop hints in English.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Board of Editors. Using English A Coursebook for Undergraduate Engineers and Technologists. Orient BlackSwan Limited, Hyderabad: 2015.
2. Richards, C. Jack. Interchange Students' Book-2, New Delhi: CUP, 2015.
3. Uttham Kumar, N. Communicative English (with work book). Sahana Publications, Coimbatore, 2019.

**REFERENCES :**

1. Bailey, Stephen. Academic Writing: A Practical Guide for Students. New York: Rutledge, 2011.
2. Comfort, Jeremy, et al. Speaking Effectively: Developing Speaking Skills for Business English. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge: Reprint 2011.
3. Dutt P. Kiranmai and Rajeevan Geeta. Basic Communication Skills, Foundation Books: 2013.
4. Means, L. Thomas and Elaine Langlois. English & Communication for Colleges. Cengage Learning, USA: 2007.



5. Redston, Chris & Gillies Cunningham. Face2Face (Pre-intermediate Student's Book & Workbook). Cambridge University Press, New Delhi: 2005.

Course Outcome	PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO 4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1: Understand conversations and talks delivered in English.	3	2	3	1	3							1	3	1	
CO2: Explain effectively in formal and informal conversations; introduce themselves and their friends and express opinions in English.	3	2	3	1	3							1	3	1	
CO3: Outline short stories, magazines, novels and other printed texts of a general kind.						3	2	3	2	1		2	3	1	
CO4: Illustrate short paragraphs, essays, letters and develop hints in English	3	2	3	1	3							1		2	

**218MAT02**

**ENGINEERING MATHEMATICS-II**  
(Common to all Branches)

**L T P C**  
**3 0 0 3**

**Course Objectives:**

- To understand double and triple integration concepts and apply to study vector calculus comprising of surface and volume integrals along with the classical theorems involving them.
- To learn analytic functions and their properties and also conformal mappings with few standard examples those have direct applications.
- To grasp the basics of complex integration and application to contour integration which is important for evaluation of certain integrals encountered in engineering problems.
- To introduce the concept of improper integrals through Beta and Gamma functions.

**UNIT-I INTEGRAL CALCULUS**

**9+3**

Definite and indefinite integrals - Substitution rule – Techniques of integration –Integration by parts – Trigonometric integrals - Trigonometric substitutions - Integration of rational functions by partial fractions – Integration irrational functions.

**UNIT-II MULTIPLE INTEGRALS**

**9+3**

Double integration – Cartesian and polar co-ordinates – Change of order of integration – Change of variables between Cartesian and polar coordinates –Triple integration in Cartesian co-ordinates – Area as double integral – Volume as triple integral.

**UNIT-III VECTOR CALCULUS**

**9+3**

Gradient Divergence and Curl – Directional derivative – Irrotational and solenoidal, vector fields – Vector integration – Green’s theorem in a plane, Gauss divergence theorem and Stokes’ theorem (Statement and applications only) – Simple applications involving cubes and rectangular parallelepipeds.

**UNIT-IV ANALYTIC FUNCTIONS 9+3**

Functions of a complex variable – Analytic functions – Necessary conditions, Cauchy– Riemann equation and Sufficient conditions (Statement and applications only) – Harmonic and orthogonal properties of analytic function (Statement and applications only) – Harmonic conjugate – Construction of analytic functions – Conformal mapping:  $w = z+c$ ,  $cz$ ,  $1/z$ , and bilinear transformation.

**UNIT-V COMPLEX INTEGRATION 9+3**

Complex integration – Statement and applications of Cauchy’s integral theorem and Cauchy’s integral formula – Taylor and Laurent expansions – Singular points –Residues – Residue theorem – Application of residue theorem to evaluate real integrals – Unit circle and semi-circular contour (excluding poles on boundaries).

**TOTAL HOURS: 60 PERIODS**

**COURSE OUTCOMES**

At the end of the course the student will be able to

- CO1: Determine the area and volume in 2-dimension and 3-dimension respectively using multiple integrals and also extending the concept to vector fields.
- CO2: Understand the basic concepts of analytic functions and transformations of complex functions.
- CO3: Explain the integration in complex domain.
- CO4: Demonstrate the use of improper integrals’ applications in the core subject.
- CO5: Apply the use of improper differentials’ applications in the core subject

**TEXT BOOK**

1. Grewal. B.S., “Higher Engineering Mathematics”, 43th Edition, Khanna Publications, Delhi, 2015.

**REFERENCES**

1. James Stewart, “Stewart Calculus”, 8<sup>th</sup> edition, 2015, ISBN: 9781285741550/1285741552.
2. Erwin Kreyszig, “Advanced Engineering Mathematics”, tenth edition, Wiley India, 2011.
3. P.Kandasamy, K.Thilagavathy, K.Gunavathy, “Engineering Mathematics for first year”, S.Chand & Company Ltd., 9<sup>th</sup> Edition, New Delhi, 2014.
4. V.Prameelakaladharan and G.Balaji, “Engineering Mathematics - II”, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, Amrutha marketing, Chennai, 2017.

Course Outcome	PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO 4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
----------------	------	-----	-----	------	-----	-----	------	------	------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

CO1: Determine the area and volume in 2-dimension and 3-dimension respectively using multiple integrals and also extending the concept to vector fields.	3	2	3	1	3							1		2	
CO2: Understand the basic concepts of analytic functions and transformations of complex functions.	3	2	3	1	3							1		2	
CO3: Explain the integration in complex domain.	3	2	3	1	3							1		2	
CO4: Demonstrate the use of improper integrals' applications in the core subject.	3	2	3	1	3							1		2	
CO5: Apply the use of improper differentials' applications in the core subject	3	2	3	1	3							1		2	

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To study the nature and facts about environment.
- To finding and implementing scientific, technological, economic and political solutions to environmental problems.
- To study the interrelationship between living organism and environment.
- To appreciate the importance of environment by assessing its impact on the human world; envision the surrounding environment, its functions and its value.
- To study the dynamic processes and understand the features of the earth's interior and surface.

**UNIT I****NATURAL RESOURCES****14**

Definition, scope and importance of environment – need for public awareness - Forest resources: Use and over-exploitation, deforestation, case studies- timber extraction, mining, dams and their effects on forests and tribal people – Water resources: Use and over- utilization of surface and ground water, floods, drought, conflicts over water, dams-benefits and problems – Mineral resources: Use and exploitation, environmental effects of extracting and using mineral resources, case studies – Food resources: World food problems, changes caused by agriculture and overgrazing, effects of modern agriculture, fertilizer-pesticide problems, water logging, salinity, case studies – Energy resources: Growing energy needs, renewable and non-renewable energy sources, use of alternate energy sources. case studies – Land resources: Land as a resource, land degradation, man induced landslides, soil erosion and desertification – role of an individual in conservation of natural resources – Equitable use of resources for sustainable lifestyles. Field study of local area to document environmental assets – river / forest / grassland / hill / mountain.

**UNIT II****ECOSYSTEMS AND BIODIVERSITY****8**

Concept of an ecosystem – structure and function of an ecosystem – producers, consumers and decomposers –energy flow in the ecosystem – ecological succession – food chains, food webs and ecological pyramids – Introduction, types, characteristic features, structure and function of the (a) forest ecosystem (b) grassland ecosystem (c) desert ecosystem (d) aquatic ecosystems (ponds, streams, lakes, rivers, oceans, estuaries) – Introduction to biodiversity definition: genetic, species and ecosystem diversity – biogeographical classification of India – value of biodiversity: consumptive use, productive use, social, ethical, aesthetic and option values – Biodiversity at global, national and local levels – India as a mega-diversity nation – hot-spots of biodiversity – threats to biodiversity: habitat loss, poaching of wildlife, man-wildlife conflicts – endangered and endemic species of India –conservation of biodiversity: In-situ and ex-situ conservation of biodiversity. Field study of common plants, insects, birds; Field study of simple ecosystems – pond, river, hill slopes.

**UNIT III****ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION****10**

Definition – causes, effects and control measures of: (a) Air pollution (b) Water pollution (c) Soil pollution (d) Marine pollution (e) Noise pollution (f) Thermal pollution (g) Nuclear hazards – solid waste

management: causes, effects and control measures of municipal solid wastes – role of an individual in prevention of pollution – pollution case studies – disaster management: floods, earthquake, cyclone and landslides. Field study of local polluted site – Urban / Rural / Industrial / Agricultural.

**UNIT IV SOCIAL ISSUES AND THE ENVIRONMENT 7**

From unsustainable to sustainable development – urban problems related to energy – water conservation, rain water harvesting, watershed management – resettlement and rehabilitation of people; its problems and concerns, case studies – role of non-governmental organization environmental ethics: Issues and possible solutions – climate change, global warming, acid rain, ozone layer depletion, nuclear accidents and holocaust, case studies. – wasteland reclamation – consumerism and waste products – environment production act – Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) act – Water (Prevention and control of Pollution) act – Wildlife protection act – Forest conservation act – enforcement machinery involved in environmental legislation- central and state pollution control boards- Public awareness.

**UNIT V HUMAN POPULATION AND THE ENVIRONMENT 6**

Population growth, variation among nations – population explosion – family welfare programme – environment and human health – human rights – value education – HIV / AIDS – women and child welfare – role of information technology in environment and human health – Case studies.

**TOTAL HOURS: 45 PERIODS**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

- CO1: Understand environmental pollution or problems cannot be solved by mere laws.
- CO2: Understand Public awareness of environmental is at infant stage.
- CO3: Illustrate the Ignorance and incomplete knowledge have led to misconceptions
- CO4: Explain the development and improvement in std. of living has led to serious environmental disasters
- CO5: Analyze environmental impact prediction, evaluation and mitigation.

**TEXTBOOKS:**

1. Benny Joseph, Environmental Science and Engineering ‘, Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2006.
2. Gilbert M. Masters, Introduction to Environmental Engineering and Science ‘, 2nd edition, Pearson Education, 2004.
3. Dr. G. Ranganath, Environmental Science and Engineering, Sahana Publishers, 2018 edition.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Dharmendra S. Sengar, Environmental law ‘, Prentice hall of India PVT LTD, New Delhi, 2007.

Course Outcome	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1: Understand environmental pollution or problems cannot be solved by mere laws.	3	2	3	1	3							1	3	1	
CO2: Understand Public awareness of environmental is at infant stage.	2	3		1								1	3	1	
CO3: Illustrate the Ignorance and incomplete knowledge have led to misconceptions	3			2				2				1	3	1	
CO4: Explain the development and improvement in std. of living has led to serious environmental disasters	3	2	1									1	3	1	
CO5: Analyze environmental impact prediction, evaluation and mitigation.															

**218EGT04**

**ENGINEERING GRAPHICS**  
(Common to all Circuit Branches)

**L T P C**  
**2 0 4 3**

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To understand the graphical skills for drawing the object and the principle of free-hand sketching techniques.
- To understand the principle of orthographic projection of points, lines and plane surfaces. To study the principle of simple solids.
- To understand the principle of section and development of solids.
- To understand the principle of Isometric and Perspective projections.

**Concepts and conventions (Not for Examination)**

**3**

Importance of graphics in engineering applications – Use of drafting instruments – BIS conventions and specifications – Size, layout and folding of drawing sheets – Lettering and dimensioning.

**UNIT I PLANE CURVES AND FREE HAND SKETCHING**

**15**

**Curves used in engineering practices:**

Conics – Construction of ellipse, Parabola and hyperbola by Eccentricity method – Construction of cycloid – Construction of involutes of square and circle – Drawing of tangents and normal to the above curves.

**Free hand sketching:**

Representation of Three Dimensional objects – General principles of orthographic projection – Need for importance of multiple views and their placement – First angle projection – layout views – Developing

visualization skills through free hand sketching of multiple views from pictorial views of objects.

**UNIT II      PROJECTION OF POINTS, LINES AND PLANE SURFACES      15**

Projection of points and straight lines located in the first quadrant – Determination of true lengths and true inclinations – Projection of polygonal surface and circular lamina inclined to both reference planes.

**UNIT III      PROJECTION OF SOLIDS      15**

Projection of simple solids like prisms, pyramids, cylinders and cones when the axis is inclined to one reference plane by change of position method.

**UNIT IV      SECTION OF SOLIDS AND DEVELOPMENT OF SURFACES      15**

Sectioning of simple solids like prisms, pyramids, cylinders and cones in simple vertical position by cutting planes inclined to one reference plane and perpendicular to the other – Obtaining true shape of section. Development of lateral surfaces of simple and truncated solids – Prisms, pyramids, cylinders and cones – Development of lateral surfaces of solids with cylindrical cutouts, perpendicular to the axis.

**UNIT V      ISOMETRIC AND PERSPECTIVE PROJECTIONS      12**

Principles of isometric projection – isometric scale – isometric projections of simple solids, truncated prisms, pyramids, cylinders and cones. Perspective projection of prisms, pyramids and cylinders by visual ray method.

**TOTAL HOURS: 75 PERIODS**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

Upon Successful completion, the students will be able to

CO1: Understand the conventions and apply dimensioning concepts while drafting simple objects.

CO2: Outline the orthographic projection of points, line, and plane surfaces.

CO3: Outline the orthographic projection of simple solids.

CO4: Illustrate the section of solid drawings and development of surfaces of the given objects.

CO5: Apply the concepts of isometric and perspective projection in engineering practice.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Ranganath G, Channankaiah and Halesh Koti, "Engineering Graphics", Second Edition, Sahana Publishers, 2015.
2. Bhatt. N.D., "Engineering Drawing" Charotar Publishing House, 53<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2014.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Dhananjay A.Jolhe, "Engineering Drawing with an introduction to AutoCAD" Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Limited, 2017.
2. Gopalakrishnana. K. R, "Engineering Drawing" (Vol. I & II), Subhas Publications, 2014.
3. Basant Agarwal and C.M.Agarwal, "Engineering Drawing", Tata McGraw Hill, 2013.
4. Natrajan K. V, "A Text book of Engineering Graphics", Dhanalakshmi Publishers, Chennai, 2012.
5. M.B.Shaw and B.C.Rana, "Engineering Drawing", Pearson Education India, 2011.

Course Outcome	PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO 4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1: Understand the conventions and apply dimensioning concepts while drafting simple objects.	3	2	1									1	3	1	
CO2: Outline the orthographic projection of points, line, and plane surfaces.	3	2	1									1	3	1	
CO3: Outline the orthographic projection of simple solids.	3	2	1									1	3	1	
CO4: Illustrate the section of solid drawings and development of surfaces of the given objects.	3	2	1									1	3	1	
CO5: Apply the concepts of isometric and perspective projection in engineering practice.	3	2	3	1	3							1	0	2	

**218EDT05**

**ELECTRIC CIRCUITS AND ELECTRON DEVICES  
(Common to ECE & BME)**

**L T P C  
3 0 0 3**

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- Analyze the two port networks using different techniques
- Analyze the transient response in RLC circuits
- Discuss the concept of intrinsic and extrinsic semiconductors and its characteristics
- Infer the concept of different configurations of transistor and their characteristics
- Study the various forms of semiconductor devices

**UNIT I           CIRCUIT ANALYSIS TECHNIQUES**

**9**

Kirchhoff's current and voltage laws – series and parallel connection of independent sources – R, L and C – Network Theorems – Thevenin, Superposition, Norton, Maximum power transfer and duality – Star-delta conversion. (Include Topic: General Methods of Network Analysis (mesh & nodal analysis))

**UNIT II           TRANSIENT RESONANCE IN RLC CIRCUITS**

**9**

Basic RL, RC and RLC circuits and their responses to pulse and sinusoidal inputs – frequency response – Parallel and series resonances – Q factor – single tuned and double tuned circuits.

**UNIT III          SEMICONDUCTOR DIODES**

**9**

Review of intrinsic & extrinsic semiconductors – Theory of PN junction diode – Energy band structure – current equation – space charge and diffusion capacitances – effect of temperature and breakdown mechanism – Zener diode and its characteristics.

**UNIT IV          TRANSISTORS**

**9**

Principle of operation of PNP and NPN transistors – study of CE, CB and CC configurations and comparison of their characteristics – Breakdown in transistors – operation and comparison of N-Channel and P-Channel JFET – drain current equation – MOSFET – Enhancement and depletion types – structure



and operation –comparison of BJT with MOSFET – thermal effect on MOSFET.

**UNIT V SPECIAL SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES (Qualitative Treatment only)**

**9**

Tunnel diodes – PIN diode, varactor diode – SCR characteristics and two transistors equivalent model – UJT – Diac and Triac – Laser, CCD, Photodiode, Phototransistor, Photoconductive and Photovoltaic cells – LED, LCD.

**TOTAL HOURS: 45 PERIODS**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

*Upon Completion of this course, students will be able to:*

CO1: Analyze the two port networks using different techniques

CO2: Compute transient response in RLC circuits

CO3: Describe the concept of intrinsic and extrinsic semiconductors and its characteristics

CO4: Explain the concept of transistor configurations and their applications

**CO5: Recognize the various forms of semiconductors devices and their characteristics**

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Joseph A. Edminister, Mahmood, Nahri, “Electric Circuits” – Shaum series, TMH, 2001.
2. S. Salivahanan, N. Suresh kumar and A. Vallavaraj, “Electronic Devices and Circuits”, 2nd Edition, 2008.

**REFERENCES:**

1. David A. Bell, “Electronic Devices and Circuits”, Oxford University Press, 5th Edition, 2008.
2. Robert T. Paynter, “Introducing Electronics Devices and Circuits”, Pearson Education, 7th Edition, 2006.
3. William H. Hayt, J.V. Jack, E. Kemmebly and Steven M. Durbin, “Engineering Circuit Analysis”, TMH, 6th Edition, 2002.
4. J. Millman & Halkins, Satyabranta Jit, “Electronic Devices & Circuits”, TMH, 2nd Edition, 2008.

Course Outcome	PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO 4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1: Analyze the two port networks using different techniques	3	3	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1
CO2: Compute transient response in RLC circuits	3	2	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1
CO3: Describe the concept of intrinsic and extrinsic semiconductors and its characteristics	3	3	3	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1
CO4: Explain the concept of transistor configurations and their applications	3	3	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1
CO5: Recognize the various forms of semiconductors devices and their characteristics	3	2	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

Students will be conversant with the estimation of various compounds using volumetric and instrumental analysis.

**LIST OF EXPERIMENTS**

1. Estimation of Total hardness by EDTA
2. Determination of percentage of calcium in Lime Stone by EDTA
3. Estimation of chloride in water sample
4. Estimation of alkalinity of Water sample
5. Determination of DO in Water (Winkler's Method)
6. Determination of Rate of Corrosion of the given steel specimen by weight loss method (Without inhibitor)
7. Determination of Rate of Corrosion of the given steel specimen by weight loss method (With inhibitor)
8. Conduct metric titration (Simple acid base)
9. Conduct metric titration (Mixture of weak and strong acids)
10. Conduct metric titration using  $\text{BaCl}_2$  vs  $\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4$
11. Potentiometric Titration ( $\text{Fe}^{2+}$  /  $\text{KMnO}_4$  or  $\text{K}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7$ )
12. PH titration (acid & base)
13. Determination of water of crystallization of a crystalline salt -Copper sulphate
14. Preparation of Bio-Diesel by Trans etherification method.

A minimum of TEN experiments shall be offered

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

CO1: Demonstrate the volumetric experiments and improve the analytical skills.

CO2: Understand the maintenance and usage of analytical instruments and thereby develop their skills in the field of engineering.

CO3: Understand the principle and handling of electrochemical instruments and Spectrophotometer.

CO4: Apply their knowledge for protection of different metals from corrosion by using different inhibitors.

**REFERENCE(S):**

1. Arthur I. Vogel's, "Quantitative Inorganic Analysis including Elementary Instrumental Analysis", ELBS, Group, 7th Edition, 2000.
2. Dr. K .Sivakumar, "Engineering Chemistry lab manual", S.S publishers, 2016.

Course Outcome	PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO 4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1: Demonstrate the volumetric experiments and improve the analytical skills.	3	2	1									1	3	1	

CO2: Understand the maintenance and usage of analytical instruments and thereby develop their skills in the field of engineering.	3	2	1										1	3	1	
CO3: Understand the principle and handling of electrochemical instruments and Spectrophotometer.	3	2	1										1	3	1	
CO4: Apply their knowledge for protection of different metals from corrosion by using different inhibitors.	3	2	1										1	3	1	

**218EPP08**

**ENGINEERING PRACTICE LABORATORY  
(Common to all Circuit Branches)**

**L T P C  
0 0 2 1**

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To get the knowledge on welding techniques and its types.
- To do the fitting operation on a given material. (Specimen)
- To carry out sheet metal operation.
- To know the principle involved in plumbing work.
- To do the carpentry work on a given work piece.

**LIST OF EXPERIMENTS**

**WELDING:**

Study of Electric Arc welding and Gas welding tools and equipment's.

**Preparation of Arc welding and Gas welding models:**

**i) Butt joint ii) Lap joint iii) T - joint.**

**FITTING:**

Study of fitting tools and operations.

**Preparation of fitting models: i) V-fitting ii) Square fitting**

**SHEET METAL WORK:**

Study of sheet metal tools and operations

**Preparation of sheet metal models: i) Rectangular Tray ii) Funnel**

**PLUMBING WORKS:**

Study of pipeline joints and house hold fittings.

**Preparation of plumbing models: Basic pipe connections with PVC and GI pipe fittings.**

**CARPENTRY:**

Study of wooden joints and tools used in roofs, doors, windows, furniture.

**Preparation of carpentry models:**

**i ) Lap joint ii) Dovetail joint iii) T-Joint**

## DEMONSTRATION ON:

### ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING PRACTICE

Study of Electrical components and equipments

Residential house wiring using switches, fuse, indicator, lamp and energy meter.

### ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING PRACTICE

Study of Electronic components –Resistor, color coding, capacitors etc

Soldering practice –components soldering in simple electric circuit & testing continuity

### COMPUTER HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE PRACTICE

Study of PC Hardware, Internet & World Wide Web and Productivity tools including Word, Excel, Power Point and Publisher.

## COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students will be able to,

CO1: Understand to prepare simple Lap, Butt and T- joints using arc welding equipment.

CO2: Understand to prepare the rectangular trays and funnels by conducting sheet metal operation.

CO3: Understand to prepare the pipe connections and identify the various components used in plumbing.

CO4: Create simple wooden joints using wood working tools.

CO5: Demonstrate basic electrical, electronic and computer components based on their physical parameters and dimensions.

## TEXT BOOKS:

1. Ranganath. G & Channankaiah, "Engineering Practices Laboratory Manual", S.S. Publishers, 2014.
2. Jeyapooan.T & Gowri S "Engineering Practice Lab Manual", Vikas publishing house pvt.ltd, 2016.

## REFERENCES:

1. Kannaiah.P & Narayana.K.L, "Manual on Workshop Practice", Scitech Publications, 2015.
2. Ramesh BabuV, "Engineering Practices Laboratory Manual", VRB Publishers Private Limited, Chennai, Revised Edition, 2014.
3. Peter Norton, "Introduction to Computers", 7<sup>th</sup> Edition, Mc Graw Hill, 2010.
4. Bawa. H.S, "Workshop Practice", Tata McGraw – Hill Publishing Company Limited, 2009.
5. David Anfinson and Ken Quamme, "IT Essentials PC Hardware and Software Companion Guide", CISCO Press, Pearson Education, Third Edition, 2008.

Course Outcome	PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO 4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1: Understand to prepare simple Lap, Butt and T- joints using arc welding equipment.	3	2	1									1	3	1	
CO2: Understand to prepare the rectangular trays and funnels by conducting sheet metal operation.	3	2	1									1	3	1	
CO3: Understand to prepare the pipe connections and identify the various components used in	3	2	3	1	3							1	3	1	

plumbing.															
CO4: Create simple wooden joints using wood working tools.	3	2	1									1	3	1	
CO5: Demonstrate basic electrical, electronic and computer components based on their physical parameters and dimensions.	3	2	1									1	3	1	

**218CDP09**

**CIRCUITS AND DEVICES LABORATORY**

**L T P C  
0 0 2 1**

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- Verify different Laws for Network circuits
- Verify various Theorems for Network circuits
- Understand the frequency response of resonance circuits
- Study the characteristics of various semiconductor devices

**LIST OF EXPERIMENTS:**

1. Study of Electronic Components, Equipments and color coding of Resistors.
2. Verification of KVL and KCL
3. Verification of Thevenin and Norton Theorems.
4. Verification of superposition Theorem.
5. Verification of Maximum power transfer Theorem.
6. Frequency response of series and parallel resonance circuits.
7. Characteristics of PN and Zener diode
8. Characteristics of CE configuration
9. Characteristics of CB configuration
10. Characteristics of UJT and SCR
11. Characteristics of JFET and MOSFET.
12. Characteristics of Diac and Triac
13. Characteristics of Photodiode and Phototransistor.

**PRACTICAL HOURS: 45 PERIODS**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

*Upon Completion of this course, students will be able to:*

CO1: Demonstrate the different Laws for Network circuits

CO2: Analyze various Theorems for Network circuits

CO3: Determine the frequency response of resonance circuits

CO4: Compute the characteristics of various semiconductor devices

CO5: Determine the characteristics of special diodes

Course Outcome	PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO 4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1: Demonstrate the different Laws for Network circuits	2	2	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1
CO2: Analyze various Theorems for Network circuits	2	2	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1
CO3: Determine the frequency response of resonance circuits	2		2		1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1
CO4: Compute the characteristics of various semiconductor devices	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1
CO5: Determine the characteristics of special diodes	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1

**COURSE OBJECTIVES**

- Revise the concept of integral calculus and introduce Beta and Gamma functions.
- Understand double and triple integration concepts and apply to study vector calculus comprising of surface and volume integrals along with the classical theorems involving them.
- Learn analytic functions and their properties and also conformal mappings with few standard examples those have direct applications.
- Grasp the basics of complex integration and application to contour integration which is important for evaluation of certain integrals encountered in engineering problems.

**UNIT I PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS 9+3**

Solutions of first order partial differential equations-Standard types-Singular solutions-Lagrange's Linear equation- Method of grouping and Method of multipliers-Solution of homogeneous and non-homogenous linear equations of second and higher order with constant coefficients

**UNIT II FOURIER SERIES 9+3**

Dirichlet's conditions – General Fourier series – Change of scale - Odd and even functions – Half-range Sine and Cosine series – Parseval's identity applications – Harmonic Analysis

**UNIT III BOUNDARY VALUE PROBLEMS 9+3**

Classification of Partial Differential Equations – Method of separation of Variables – Solutions of one dimensional wave equations and One-dimensional heat equations –Applications using Fourier series solutions in Cartesian coordinates - Steady state solution of two-dimensional heat equation.

**UNIT IV FOURIER TRANSFORM 9+3**

Fourier integral theorem – Fourier transform pair - Sine and Cosine transforms – Properties – Fourier Transform of simple functions – Convolution theorem (statement and applications only) – Parseval's identity (statement and applications only).

**UNIT V Z – TRANSFORM 9+3**

Z-Transform - Elementary properties and applications – Initial and final value theorems (Statement and applications only) - Inverse Z-Transform – Partial fractions method, Residue theorem method and Convolution theorem (statement and applications only) - Solution of difference equations by applying Z-transforms

**TOTAL HOURS:60 PERIODS****COURSE OUTCOMES:**

*Upon Completion of this course, students will be able to :*

- CO1: Analyse and solve partial differential equations occurring in various physical and engineering problems.
- CO2: Evaluate Dirichlet's conditions, propose modifications with a change of scale, examine odd and even functions for variety of physical problems.
- CO3: Classify Partial Differential Equations, integrate the method of separation, Fourier series solutions for specified real time boundary value problems
- CO4: Illustrate the effect of Fourier transform techniques in various applications.
- CO5: Analyze the concept of linear discrete system using z-transform approach in industry applications.

## TEXT BOOKS

1. B.S. Grewal, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", Khanna Publications, 43rd edition, 2015.

## REFERENCE BOOKS

1. Andrews L.C and Shivamoggi. B.K., "Integral Transforms for Engineers", SPIE Press Book, 1999
2. Wylie C R and Barrett L C, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", 6th Edition, McGraw-Hill Co., New Delhi, 1995.
3. Erwin Kreyszig, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", 10th Edition Wiley India, 2016.
4. V.Prameelakaladharan and G.Balaji, "Engineering Mathematics-III", Amrutha marketing, Chennai,2016
5. T.Veerarajan,"Engineering Mathematics-III", Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing company, New Delhi,2015.
6. P.Kandasamy, K.Thilagavathy, K.Gunavathy, " Engineering Mathematics-III", S.Chand Publishers,2015.

Course Outcomes		PO 1	PO2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	Analyse and solve partial differential equations occurring in various physical and engineering problems.	3	3	-	2	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	3	2	2	1
CO2	Evaluate Dirichlet's conditions, propose modifications with a change of scale, examine odd and even functions for variety of physical problems.	3	3	-	2	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	3	3	3	2
CO3	Classify Partial Differential Equations, integrate the method of separation, Fourier series solutions for specified real time boundary value problems	3	3	-	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	3	1	1	1
CO4	Illustrate the effect of Fourier transform techniques in various	3	3	3	3	-	3	-	-	2	-	-	3	1	1	1



	applications.															
CO5	Analyze the concept of linear discrete system using z-transform approach in industry applications.	3	3		1	-	3	-	-	2	-	-	3	3	3	1

**318ECT02**

**SIGNALS AND SYSTEMS**

**L T P C  
3 0 0 3**

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- Demonstrate an understanding of the fundamental properties and representation of discrete and continuous time signals.
- Do Spectral analysis of CT periodic and aperiodic signals using CT Fourier and Laplace methods.
- Analyse and Characterization of total response, impulse response and frequency response of LTI CT systems.
- Use Discrete Time Fourier Transforms and Z transform to analyze discrete time signals.
- Analyse and Characterization of total response, impulse response and frequency response of LTI DT systems.

<b>UNIT I</b>	<b>CLASSIFICATION OF SIGNALS AND SYSTEMS</b>	<b>9</b>
Continuous Time signals (CT signals), Discrete Time signals (DT signals) - Step, Ramp, Impulse, Exponential, Classification of CT and DT signals - periodic and aperiodic, Energy and power, even and odd, Deterministic and Random signals, Transformation on Independent variables -CT systems and DT systems, Properties of Systems – Linearity, Causality, Time Invariance, Stability, Invertibility and LTI Systems.		
<b>UNIT II</b>	<b>ANALYSIS OF CT SIGNALS</b>	<b>9</b>
Fourier Series for periodic signals-Fourier transform-properties-Laplace transforms and properties		
<b>UNIT III</b>	<b>LTI-CT SYSTEMS</b>	<b>9</b>
Differential equations-Total Response- Fourier Transform & Laplace Transform, Impulse response, Convolution Integral, Frequency response.		
<b>UNIT IV</b>	<b>ANALYSIS OF DT SIGNALS</b>	<b>9</b>
Spectrum of DT Signals, Discrete Time Fourier Transform (DTFT), Z-Transform in signal analysis, Z-transform-Properties-ROC and Inverse Z Transform-Partial Fraction-Long Division.		
<b>UNIT V</b>	<b>LTI-DT SYSTEMS</b>	<b>9</b>
Difference equations, Total Response-Z- Transform, Impulse response, Convolution sum, Frequency response		

**TOTAL HOURS:45 PERIODS**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

*Upon Completion of this course, students will be able to :*

CO1: Classify signals, analyze properties through transformations, and assess system characteristics for discrete and continuous time signals.

CO2: Analyze the continuous time signal using Fourier and Laplace transform.

CO3: Solve differential equations for LTI-CT systems, assess total responses using Fourier and Laplace transforms

CO4: Analyze discrete-time signals, DTFT and Z-Transform

CO5: Solve difference equations for LTI-DT systems, assess total responses using Z-Transform, and analyze frequency responses

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Alan V. Oppenheim, Alan S. Willsky with S. Hamid Nawab, Signals & Systems, 2<sup>nd</sup> edn., Pearson Education, 2015
2. M. J. Roberts, Signals and Systems Analysis using Transform method and MATLAB, TMH 2003.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Lathi. B. P., Signals Systems and Communication, B S Publications, Hyderabad, 2001.
2. Simon Haykin and Barry Van Veen, Signals and Systems, John Wiley, 1999
3. K. Lindner, "Signals and Systems", McGraw Hill International, 1999
4. Michael J Roberts, "Fundamentals of Signals and systems" Tata McGraw Hill, 2007

Course Outcome		PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	Classify signals, analyze properties through transformations, and assess system characteristics for discrete and continuous time signals.	3	-	3	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1
CO2	Analyze the continuous time signal using Fourier and Laplace transform.	3	-	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-
CO3	Solve differential equations for LTI-CT systems, assess total responses using Fourier and Laplace transforms	3	3	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-
CO4	Analyze discrete-time signals, DTFT and Z-Transform	3	3	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	1
CO5	Solve difference equations for LTI-DT systems, assess total responses using Z-Transform, and analyze frequency responses	3	3	-	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	1

**COURSE OBJECTIVES**

- Familiarize the basic programming concepts in C.
- Solve real time problems using functions, structure and union.
- Impart the basic concepts of linear data structures.
- Solve problem using nonlinear data structures
- Identity the various Sorting, Searching and hashing algorithms.

**UNIT I FUNDAMENTALS OF DATASTRUCTURES IN C 9**

Structure of a C program - compilation and linking processes - Constants, Variables – DataTypes - Expressions using operators in C - Managing Input and Output operations - Decision Making and Branching - Looping statements. Arrays - Initialization - Declaration - One dimensional and Two-dimensional arrays. Strings - String operations - String Arrays.

**UNIT II FUNCTIONS, POINTERS, STRUCTURES AND UNIONS 9**

Functions - Pass by value - Pass by reference - Recursion - Pointers - Initialization - Pointers arithmetic. Structures and unions - Structure within a structure - Union - **Files- Operations on Files- Memory Management.**

**UNIT III LINEAR DATA STRUCTURES 9**

Abstract Data Types - Linked list Implementation of List- polynomial addition- Linked List Implementation of Stack-Balancing Symbols - Postfix Expressions - Infix to Postfix Conversion - Linked list Implementation of Queues- Circular Queue.

**UNIT IV NON LINEAR DATA STRUCTURES 9**

Preliminaries -Binary Trees -Tree Traversals - Binary Search Tree -Operations on Binary Search Tree - Heaps – Binary Heaps - Operations of Heaps - Graph and its representations -**Graph Traversals** -Shortest Path Algorithm: Dijkstra’s Algorithm- Minimum Spanning Tree:Prim’s Algorithm – Kruskal’s Algorithm.

**UNIT V SEARCHING, SORTING AND HASHING 9**

Linear Search - Binary Search -Bubble Sort - Insertion Sort - Quick Sort - Merge Sort - Hash Functions - Separate Chaining -Open Addressing.

**TOTAL HOURS:45 PERIODS****COURSE OUTCOMES**

*Upon Completion of this course, students will be able to:*

- CO1: Apply the fundamental concepts of C programming.
- CO2: Analyze and implement functions, pointers, structures, unions, and file operations in C
- CO3: Create and implement abstract data types using linked lists for list, stack, and queue
- CO4: Evaluate and implement linear and non-linear data structures, including binary trees, heaps, and graphs
- CO5: Apply searching, sorting, and hashing algorithms for real time problem.

**TEXT BOOKS**

1. Ashok.N.Kamthane,- “Computer Programming” , Pearson Education,Second edition(India), 2012
2. Mark Allen Weiss, “Data Structures And Algorithm Analysis In C”, Second Edition, Pearson Education,

## REFERENCE BOOKS

1. PradipDey and ManasGhosh, —Programming in C, Second Edition,Oxford University Press, 2011.
2. E.Balagurusamy, - “Computing fundamentals and C Programming”, Tata McGraw-HillPublishing Company Limited, 2008.
3. Ellis Horowitz, SartajSahni, Susan Anderson-Freed, —Fundamentals of Data Structures in C, Second Edition, University Press, 2008

Course Outcome		PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	Apply the fundamental concepts of C programming.	2	3	1	2	2	1	1	-	1	2	1	3	2	1	3
CO2	Analyze and implement functions, pointers, structures, unions, and file operations in C	1	2	1	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
CO3	Create and implement abstract data types using linked lists for list, stack, and queue	2	3	1	2	3	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	2	1	2
CO4	Evaluate and implement linear and non-linear data structures, including binary trees, heaps, and graphs	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	2	2	3	1
CO5	Apply searching, sorting, and hashing algorithms for real time problem.	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	-	1	2	1	3	2	2	3

318ECT04

ANALOG ELECTRONICS-I

L T P C  
3 0 0 3

## COURSE OBJECTIVES

- Understand DC loadline and various biasing technique and compensation technique for transistors
- Analyze small signal and large signal model for BJT
- Analyze small signal model for JFET
- Analyze high and low frequency model of BJT and MOSFET
- Define Rectifiers and power supplies concepts

### UNIT I BIASING OF DISCRETE BJT

9

D C Load line, Operating Point, Various biasing methods for BJT-Fixed bias-Voltage divider bias or Potential Divider-Collector to Base bias-Emitter Bias- Design – Stability – Bias Compensation-Diode Compensation for Instability-Thermistor Compensation- Thermal Stability.

### UNIT II BJT AMPLIFIERS

9

Small signal Analysis of Common Emitter Amplifier using  $r_e$  model-AC Load line, Voltage swing limitations, Common collector and common base amplifiers using  $r_e$  model – Differential amplifiers-CMRR- Darlington Amplifier –Bootstrap technique Cascaded stages - Cascode Amplifier.

**UNIT III JFET AND MOSFET AMPLIFIERS****9**

Small Signal Hybrid  $\pi$  equivalent circuit of FET and MOSFET – Analysis of CS, CD and CG amplifiers using Hybrid  $\pi$  equivalent circuits – Basic FET differential pair- BiCMOS circuits.Cascode amplifier.

**UNIT IV FREQUENCY ANALYSIS OF BJT AND MOSFET AMPLIFIERS****9**

Low frequency and Miller effect, High frequency analysis of CE and MOSFET CS amplifier, Short circuit current gain, cut off frequency –  $f_{\alpha}$  and  $f_{\beta}$  unity gain and Determination of bandwidth of single stage and multistage amplifiers.

**UNIT V RECTIFIERS AND POWER SUPPLIES****9**

Half wave and Full wave Rectifiers - Ripple factor, Regulation, Rectification efficiency, TUF - Filters - L, C and Pi type filters - Ripple factor and regulation - Voltage Regulators - Series and Shunt Voltage Regulators.

**TOTAL HOURS:45 PERIODS****COURSE OUTCOMES**

*Upon Completion of this course, students will be able to:*

CO1: Design biasing circuits for discrete BJTs

CO2: Evaluate small-signal characteristics, limitations, and implement various configurations of BJT amplifiers

CO3: Apply small-signal analysis techniques to FET, MOSFET amplifiers and hybrid  $\pi$  equivalent circuits

CO4: Analyze frequency characteristics of BJT and MOSFET amplifiers

CO5: Evaluate the performance of rectifiers and power supplies

**TEXT BOOKS**

1. Millman J and Halkias .C., Integrated Electronics, TMH, 2007.
2. Salivahanan, N. Suresh Kumar and A. Vallavaraj, Electronic Devices and Circuits, 2<sup>nd</sup>Edition, TMH, 2007
3. Donald .A. Neamen, Electronic Circuit Analysis and Design –2nd Edition,TataMcGraw Hill, 2009.

**REFERENCE BOOKS**

1. Robert L. Boylestad and Louis Nashelsky, Electronic Devices and Circuit Theory, 9<sup>th</sup>Edition, Pearson Education / PHI, 2007
2. David A. Bell, Electronic Devices & Circuits, 4<sup>th</sup>Edition, PHI, 2007
3. Floyd, Electronic Devices, Sixth Edition, Pearson Education, 2002.
4. I.J. Nagrath, Electronic Devices and Circuits, PHI, 2007.
5. Anwar A. Khan and Kanchan K. Dey, A First Course on Electronics, PHI, 2006.
6. B.P. Singh and Rekha Singh, Electronic Devices and Integrated Circuits, Pearson Education, 2006.
7. Rashid M, Microelectronics Circuits, Thomson Learning, 2007.

Course Outcome		PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	Design biasing circuits for discrete BJTs	3	3	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1
CO2	Evaluate small-signal characteristics, limitations, and implement various configurations of BJT amplifiers	3	2	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1

<b>CO3</b>	Apply small-signal analysis techniques to FET, MOSFET amplifiers and hybrid $\pi$ equivalent circuits	3	3	3	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1
<b>CO4</b>	Analyze frequency characteristics of BJT and MOSFET amplifiers	3	3	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1
<b>CO5</b>	Evaluate the performance of rectifiers and power supplies	3	2	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1

**318ECT05**

**DIGITAL ELECTRONICS**

**L T P C**  
**3 0 0 3**

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- Minimize the Boolean expression and identify the various operations of Logic gates
- Design and analyze of various combinational circuits
- Design various sequential circuits like counters, registers, etc
- Understand the concept of memories and programmable logic devices.
- Design and analyze synchronous and asynchronous sequential circuits

**UNIT I MINIMIZATION TECHNIQUES AND LOGIC GATES 9**

**Minimization Techniques:** Boolean postulates and laws – De-Morgan’s Theorem -Principle of Duality - Boolean expression - Minimization of Boolean expressions — Minterm – Maxterm - Sum of Products (SOP) – Product of Sums (POS) – Karnaugh map Minimization – Don’t care conditions - Quine-McCluskey method of minimization.

**Logic Gates:** AND, OR, NOT, NAND, NOR, Exclusive–OR and Exclusive–NOR- Implementations of Logic Functions using gates, NAND–NOR implementations – Multi level gate implementations- Multi output gate implementations

**UNIT II COMBINATIONAL CIRCUITS 9**

Design procedure – Half adder – Full Adder – Half subtractor – Full subtractor - Parallel binary adder, parallel binary Subtractor – Fast Adder - Carry Look Ahead adder – Serial Adder/Subtractor - BCD adder – Binary Multiplier – Binary Divider - Multiplexer/ Demultiplexer – decoder - encoder – parity checker – parity generators - code converters - Magnitude Comparator

**UNIT III SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS 9**

Latches, Flip-flops - SR, JK, D, T, and Master-Slave – Characteristic table and equation –Application table – Edge triggering – Level Triggering – Realization of one flip flop using other flip flops – serial adder/subtractor- Asynchronous Ripple or serial counter –Asynchronous Up/Down counter - Synchronous counters – Synchronous Up/Down counters – Programmable counters – Design of Synchronous counters: state diagram- State table –State minimization –State assignment - Excitation table and maps-Circuit implementation - Modulo–n counter, Registers – shift registers - Universal shift registers– Shift register counters – Ring counter – Shift counters - Sequence generators.

**UNIT IV SYNCHRONOUS AND AYNCHRONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS 9**

Synchronous Sequential Circuits: General Model – Classification – Design – Use of Algorithmic State Machine – Analysis of Synchronous Sequential Circuits

Asynchronous Sequential Circuits: Design of fundamental mode and pulse mode circuits – Incompletely specified State Machines – Problems in Asynchronous Circuits – Design of hazard Free Switching circuits..

**UNIT V MEMORY DEVICES****9**

Classification of memories – ROM - ROM organization - PROM – EPROM – EEPROM – EAPROM, RAM – RAM organization – Write operation – Read operation – Memory cycle - Timing wave forms – Memory decoding – memory expansion – Static RAM Cell-Bipolar RAM cell – MOSFET RAM cell – Dynamic RAM cell – Implementation of combinational logic circuits using ROM, Introduction to Flash Memory.

**TOTAL HOURS:45 PERIODS****COURSE OUTCOMES**

*Upon Completion of this course, students will be able to :*

CO1: Apply Boolean postulates and laws, utilize De-Morgan's Theorem

CO2: Design combinational circuits, including adders, subtractors, binary multipliers, dividers, and various data converters

CO3: Analyze sequential circuits, including latches, flip-flops, counters, and registers

CO4: Analyze synchronous sequential circuits, algorithmic state machine design, and their behaviour

CO5: Classify memory devices and implement combinational logic circuits using ROM

**TEXT BOOKS**

1. M. Morris Mano, Digital Design, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Prentice Hall of India Pvt. **Ltd., 2003 / Pearson** Education (Singapore) Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2003.
2. S. Salivahanan and S. Arivazhagan, Digital Circuits and Design, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition., Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2006

**REFERENCE BOOKS**

1. John F.Wakerly, Digital Design, Fourth Edition, Pearson/PHI, 2006
2. John.M Yarbrough, Digital Logic Applications and Design, Thomson Learning, 2002.
3. Charles H.Roth. Fundamentals of Logic Design, Thomson Learning, 2003.Donald P.Leach and Albert Paul Malvino, Digital Principles and Applications, 6<sup>th</sup>Edition, TMH, 2003.
4. William H. Gothmann, Digital Electronics, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, PHI, 1982.
5. Thomas L. Floyd, Digital Fundamentals, 8<sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson Education Inc, New Delhi, 2003.
6. Donald D.Givone, Digital Principles and Design, TMH, 2003

Course Outcome		PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	Apply Boolean postulates and laws, utilize De-Morgan's Theorem	3	2	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	3	2
CO2	Design combinational circuits, including adders, subtractors, binary multipliers, dividers, and various data converters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	3	2
CO3	Analyze sequential circuits, including latches, flip-flops, counters, and registers	-	3	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	3	2
CO4	Analyze synchronous sequential circuits, algorithmic state machine design, and their behavior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2	3	1

CO5	Classify memory devices and implement combinational logic circuits using ROM	-	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	3	2
-----	--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

**318ECT06**

**ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELDS**

**L T P C**

**3 0 0 3**

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- Analyze field potentials due to static charges
- Evaluate static magnetic fields
- Understand how materials affect electric and magnetic fields
- Understand the relation between the fields under time varying situations
- Understand principles of propagation of uniform plane waves.

**UNIT I            STATIC ELECTRIC FIELD**

**8**

Introduction to Co-ordinate System - Rectangular - Cylindrical and Spherical Co-ordinate System - Introduction to line, Surface and Volume Integrals - Definition of Curl, Divergence and Gradient - Meaning of Stokes theorem and Divergence theorem  
Coulomb's Law in Vector Form - Definition of Electric Field Intensity - Principle of Superposition - Electric Field due to discrete charges - Electric field due to continuous charge distribution - Electric Field due to charges distributed uniformly on an infinite and finite line - Electric Field on the axis of a uniformly charged circular disc - Electric Field due to an infinite uniformly charged sheet.  
Electric Scalar Potential - Relationship between potential and electric field - Potential due to infinite uniformly charged line - Potential due to electrical dipole - Electric Flux Density - Gauss Law - Proof of Gauss Law - Applications.

**UNIT II            STATIC MAGNETIC FIELD**

**9**

The Biot-Savart Law in vector form - Magnetic Field intensity due to a finite and infinite wire carrying a current I - Magnetic field intensity on the axis of a circular - Ampere's circuital law and simple applications. Magnetic flux density - The Lorentz force equation for a moving charge and applications - Force on a wire carrying a current I placed in a magnetic field - Torque on a loop carrying a current I - Magnetic moment - Magnetic Vector Potential.

**UNIT III            ELECTRIC AND MAGNETIC FIELDS IN MATERIALS**

**9**

Poisson's and Laplace's equation - Electric Polarization-Nature of dielectric materials-Definition of Capacitance - Capacitance of various geometries using Laplace's equation - Electrostatic energy and energy density - Boundary conditions for electric fields Electric current - Current density - point form of ohm's law - continuity equation for current. Definition of Inductance - Inductance of loops and solenoids - Definition of mutual inductance - simple examples. Energy density in magnetic fields - Nature of magnetic materials - magnetization and permeability - magnetic boundary conditions.

**UNIT IV            TIME VARYING ELECTRIC AND MAGNETIC FIELDS**

**9**

Faraday's law - Maxwell's Second Equation in integral form from Faraday's Law -Equation expressed in point form.  
Displacement current - Ampere's circuital law in integral form - Modified form of Ampere's circuital law as Maxwell's first equation in integral form - Equation expressed in point form. Maxwell's four equations in integral form and differential form. Retarded potentials Poynting Vector and the flow of power - Power flow in a co-axial cable - Instantaneous Average and Complex Poynting Vector.



**UNIT V ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES****9**

Derivation of Wave Equation - Uniform Plane Waves - Maxwell's equation in Phasor form - Wave equation in Phasor form - Plane waves in free space and in a homogenous material. Wave equation for a conducting medium- Plane waves in lossy dielectrics-Propagation in good conductors - Skin effect.

Linear, Elliptical and circular polarization - Reflection of Plane Wave from a conductor -normal incidence - Reflection of Plane Waves by a perfect dielectric - normal and oblique incidence. Dependence on Polarization. Brewster angle, SWR.

**TOTAL HOURS:45 PERIODS****COURSE OUTCOMES:**

*Upon Completion of this course, students will be able to :*

- CO1: Apply co-ordinate systems and integrate vector fields, electric field intensity using Coulomb's Law  
 CO2: Derive Biot-Savart Law, magnetic field intensity due to current-carrying wires  
 CO3: Solve Poisson's and Laplace's equations, dielectric materials and their capacitance  
 CO4: Derive Maxwell's equations, apply Faraday's law and Ampere's circuital law, time-varying electric and magnetic fields  
 CO5: Derive the wave equation, analyze plane waves in different media, Maxwell's equations in phasor form

**TEXT BOOKS**

- W H.Hayt& J A Buck : "Engineering Electromagnetics" TATA McGraw-Hill,7<sup>th</sup> Edition 2007 (Unit I,II,III ).
- E.C. Jordan & K.G. Balmain "Electromagnetic Waves and Radiating Systems." Pearson Education/PHI 4<sup>nd</sup> edition 2006. (Unit IV, V).

**REFERENCE BOOKS**

- NarayanaRao, N : "Elements of Engineering Electromagnetics" 6<sup>th</sup>edition,Pearson Education, New Delhi, 2006.
- Ramo, Whinnery and Van Duzer:"Fields and Waves in Communications Electronics" John Wiley & Sons ,3<sup>rd</sup> edition 2003.
- David K.Cheng: "Field and Wave Electromagnetics - Second Edition-Pearson Edition, 2004.
- G.S.N. Raju, Electromagnetic Field Theory & Transmission Lines, Pearson Education, 2006.

Course Outcome	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1: Apply co-ordinate systems and integrate vector fields, electric field intensity using Coulomb's Law	2	1	1	1	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	2	3	2	1
CO2: Derive Biot-Savart Law, magnetic field intensity due to current-carrying wires	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	1	1	2	3	2	3
CO3: Solve Poisson's and Laplace's equations, dielectric materials and their capacitance	2	2	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	1	1	2	3	2	3
CO4: Derive Maxwell's equations, apply Faraday's law and Ampere's circuital law, time-varying electric and magnetic fields	2	2	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	1	1	2	3	2	3

CO5: Derive the wave equation, analyze plane waves in different media, Maxwell's equations in phasor form	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	-	-	2	2	1	3	2	2
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

**318ECP07 FUNDAMENTALS OF DATA STRUCTURES IN C LABORATORY**

**L T P C  
0 0 2 1**

**COURSE OBJECTIVES**

- Understand and implement basic data structures using C
- Apply linear and non-linear data structures in problem solving
- Learn to implement functions and recursive functions by means of datastructures
- Implement searching and sorting algorithms.

**LIST OF EXPERIMENTS**

1. Basic C Programs – Looping, Decision- Making
2. Programming using Arrays and String functions
3. Programming using Functions and Recursion
4. Programs using Structures and Union
5. Program using Pointers
6. Program using Memory Management Functions
7. Linked list implementation of List ,Stacks and Queues
8. Implementation of Tree Traversals
9. Implementation of Binary Search trees
10. Implementation of Graph Traversals
11. Implementation of Shortest Path Algorithm
12. Implementation of Linear search and binary search
13. Implementation of Insertion sort, Quick sort and Merge Sort

**COURSE OUTCOMES**

*Upon Completion of this course, students will be able to :*

- CO1: Construct basic and advanced programs in C
- CO2: Construct functions and recursive functions in C
- CO3: Apply the different Linear Data Structures for finding solutions to practical Problems.
- CO4: Apply and implement Graph Data Structures for Real Time Applications
- CO5: Construct various Searching, Sorting and hashing Algorithms.

Course Outcome		PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	Construct basic and advanced programs in C	2	3	1	2	2	1	1	-	1	2	1	3	2	1	3
CO2	Construct functions and recursive functions in C	1	2	1	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	2	2	2

<b>CO3</b>	Apply the different Linear Data Structures for finding solutions to practical Problems.	2	3	1	2	3	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	2	1	2
<b>CO4</b>	Apply and implement Graph Data Structures for Real Time Applications	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	2	2	3	1
<b>CO5</b>	Construct various Searching, Sorting and hashing Algorithms.	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	-	1	2	1	3	2	2	3

**318ECP08**

**ANALOG ELECTRONICS -I LAB**

**L T P C  
0 0 2 1**

**COURSE OBJECTIVES**

- Analyze the different parameters of power supply circuits.
- Design amplifier circuit for various biasing technique
- Design Darlington amplifiers
- Design differential amplifiers
- Design of Power amplifiers

**LIST OF EXPERIMENTS**

1. a).Power Supply circuit - Half wave rectifier with simple capacitor filter.  
b). Power Supply circuit - Full wave rectifier with simple capacitor filter.
2. Design of voltage regulator using BJT.
3. Fixed Bias amplifier circuit using BJT.
4. Design and construct BJT Common Emitter Amplifier using voltage divider bias.
5. Design and construct BJT Common Collector Amplifier using voltage divider bias.
6. Design and Construct Darlington Amplifier using BJT.
7. Source followers with Bootstrapped gate resistance.
8. Differential amplifier using BJT.
9. Design of Class A Power Amplifier.
10. Class B Complementary symmetry power amplifiers.

**COURSE OUTCOMES**

*Upon Completion of this course, students will be able to :*

CO1: Design power supply circuits for various applications

CO2: Analyze the gain of the designed amplifier

CO3: Measure the Bandwidth of Darlington amplifiers

CO4: Measure the CMRR value for differential amplifiers

CO5: Analyze the gain of the power amplifier

Course Outcome		P O 1	PO 2	PO 3	P O 4	PO 5	PO 6	P O 7	P O 8	P O 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
<b>CO1</b>	Design power supply circuits for various applications	2	2	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1
<b>CO2</b>	Analyze the gain of the designed amplifier	2	2	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1
<b>CO3</b>	Measure the Bandwidth of Darlington amplifiers	2		2		1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1

CO4	Measure the CMRR value for differential amplifiers	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1
CO5	Analyze the gain of the power amplifier	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1

318ECP09

DIGITAL ELECTRONICS LABORATORY

L T P C  
0 0 2 1

### COURSE OBJECTIVES

- Identify the various functions of digital IC's.
- Design and Implement Magnitude comparator using MSI device
- Design and Implement Parity generator and checker using MSI device
- Design and analyse the various combinational circuits using MSI device.
- Design and analyse various sequential circuits using MSI device

### LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

1. Design and implementation of Half/Full-Adder and Subtractor using basic Gates
2. Design and implementation of code converters using logic gates
  - (i) BCD to excess-3 code and vice versa
  - (ii) Binary to gray and vice-versa
3. Design and implementation of 4 bit binary Adder/ Subtractor and BCD adder using IC 7483
4. Design and implementation of 2 bit Magnitude Comparator using logic gates and 8 Bit Magnitude Comparator using IC 7485
5. Design and implementation of 16 BIT odd /even parity generator and checker using IC74180.
6. Design and implementation of Multiplexer and De-multiplexer using logic gates and study of IC74150 and IC 74154
7. Design and implementation of encoder and decoder using logic gates and study of IC7445 and IC74147
8. Construction and verification of 4 bit ripple counter and Mod-10 / Mod-12 Ripple counters using MSI circuits.
9. Design and implementation of 3-bit synchronous up-counter, down-counter using MSI circuits.
10. Implementation of Shift Register application SISO, SIPO, PISO, PIPO, Ring Counter and Johnson Counter using MSI circuits.
11. Design and Implementation of BCD to 7 segment display using Decoder IC.
12. Study of RAM as a Storage Device

### COURSE OUTCOMES:

*Upon Completion of this course, students will be able to :*

CO1: Apply Digital ICs to design adders/ subtractors for various applications

CO2: Apply the Magnitude comparator using MSI device

CO3: Apply the operation of Parity generator and checker using MSI device

CO4: Construct the various combinational circuits using MSI device

CO5: Construct and analyse various sequential circuits using MSI device

Course Outcome	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1: Apply Digital ICs to design adders/ subtractors for various applications	3	2	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	3	2

CO2: Apply the Magnitude comparator using MSI device	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	3	2
CO3: Apply the operation of Parity generator and checker using MSI device	-	3	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	3	2
CO4: Construct the various combinational circuits using MSI device	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2	3	1
CO5: Construct and analyse various sequential circuits using MSI device	-	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	3	2

**418PRT01**

**PROBABILITY AND RANDOM PROCESSES**

**L T P C**  
**3 1 0 4**

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- Impart the knowledge of basic probabilistic theory.
- Learn one dimensional discrete and continuous probability distributions occurring in natural phenomena.
- Extend the probability theory to two-dimensional random variable and to study the statistical measures.
- Study the classification and analysis of few discrete random processes.
- Analyze the response of random inputs to linear time invariant systems.

**UNIT I PROBABILITY AND RANDOM VARIABLE 9+3**

Axioms of probability - Conditional probability - Total probability – Baye’s theorem- Random variable - Probability mass function - Probability density function - Properties - Moments - Moment generating functions and their properties.

**UNIT II PROBABILITY DISTRIBUTION 9+3**

Binomial, Poisson, Geometric, Uniform, Exponential, and Normal distributions and their properties - Functions of a random variable-simple applications.

**UNIT III TWO-DIMENSIONAL RANDOM VARIABLES 9+3**

Joint distributions – Marginal and Conditional distributions – Covariance – Correlation and Linear regression – Central limit theorem (Statement and applications only for independent and identically distributed random variables).

**UNIT IV RANDOM PROCESSES 9+3**

Classification – Stationary process – Poisson process - Markov process - Discrete parameter Markov chain –Chapman-Kolmogorov equations – Random telegraph process-Application problems for each process.

**UNIT V CORRELATION AND SPECTRAL DENSITIES 9+3**

Auto-correlation functions, Cross-correlation functions , Power spectral density, Cross spectral density – Properties(Statements and Applications only ) – Wiener-Khintchine relations (Statement and Applications only ).

**TOTAL HOURS:60 PERIODS**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

*Upon Completion of this course, students will be able to :*

CO1: Apply the axioms of probability, conditional probability, and probability distributions

CO2: Apply various probability distributions and functions of random variables

CO3: Analyze two-dimensional random variables and joint distributions

CO4: Classify random processes concepts like stationary process, Poisson process, and Markov process, and tackle problems related to these processes

CO5: Analyze auto-correlation functions, cross-correlation functions, power spectral density, and cross-spectral density

**TEXT BOOKS**

1. Ibe, O.C., "Fundamentals of Applied Probability and Random Processes", Elsevier, U.P., 1<sup>st</sup> Indian Reprint, 2007.

**REFERENCE BOOKS**

1. Hwei Hsu, "Schaum's Outline of Theory and Problems of Probability, Random Variables and Random Processes", TataMcGraw Hill edition, New Delhi, 2014.
2. Veerarajan.T., "Probability, Statistics and Random Processes", Tata McGraw-Hill publishing company Limited, New Delhi, 2014.
3. Kandasamy. P.,Thilagavathy, K.,& Gunavathi.K., "Probability, Statistics and random processes"., S.Chand & Company Ltd., New Delhi, 2014.
4. Peebles, P.Z., "Probability, Random Variables and Random Signal Principles", Tata McGraw Hill,4th edition, New Delhi, 2005.

COURSE OUTCOME	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
<b>CO1:</b> Apply the axioms of probability, conditional probability, and probability distributions	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	2	2	2	-
<b>CO2:</b> Apply various probability distributions and functions of random variables	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	2	2	2	-
<b>CO3:</b> Analyze two-dimensional random variables and joint distributions	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	2	2	2	-
<b>CO4:</b> Classify random processes concepts like stationary process, Poisson process, and Markov process, and tackle problems related to these processes	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	2	2	2	-
<b>CO5:</b> Analyze auto-correlation functions, cross-correlation functions, power spectral density, and cross-spectral density	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	2	2	2	-

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- working principles of D.C. machines and their characteristics.
- Principle of operation and performance of transformer.
- Principle of operation and performance of AC machines.
- learn the concepts of DC and AC bridges.
- learn about importance of digital instruments in measurements

**UNIT I DC MACHINES 9**

Construction details of DC machines – Theory of operation of DC generators – Characteristics of DC generators Operating principle of DC motors-EMF equation of DC generator– Types of DC motors and their characteristics – Speed control of DC shunt motors-Numerical Problems- Applications.

**UNIT II TRANSFORMERS 9**

Introduction – Single phase transformer construction and principle of operation – EMF equation of Transformer-Equivalent circuit of transformer – Regulation of transformer –Transformer losses and efficiency All day efficiency –auto transformer-Introduction of three phase transformer.

**UNIT III INDUCTION MACHINES AND SYNCHRONOUS MACHINES 9**

Construction of Single phase induction motor-Types-Operation of single phase induction motor-Double revolving field theory-Construction of three phase induction motors –Principle operation of Three phase induction motor–Types – Construction details of Synchronous Machines – OperationPrinciple of synchronous machine –EMF Equation – starting methods of synchronous motors – Torque equation.(Qualitative Treatment only)

**UNIT IV DC AND AC BRIDGES 9**

Measurement of Resistance- Kelvin's double bridge-Measurement of inductance - Maxwell's bridge, Anderson's bridge-Measurement of capacitance - Wien's bridge – Schering Bridge – Quality Factor.

**UNIT V DIGITAL INSTRUMENTS 9**

Introduction to Digital Instruments - DMM – Digital Storage Oscilloscope- Q Meter- Digital Frequency Meter, DigitalEnergy Meter, Digital Tachometer, Digital pH Meter, Digital Phase Meter (Qualitative Treatment only).

**TOTAL HOURS:45 PERIODS****COURSE OUTCOMES:**

*Upon Completion of this course, students will be able to :*

- CO1. Analyze the construction details and theory of operation of DC machines and the characteristics of DC generators
- CO2. Evaluate the construction and principle of operation of single-phase transformers and the equivalent circuit of transformers
- CO3. Construct single-phase induction motors and the operation of both single-phase and three-phase induction motors
- CO4. Measure resistance, inductance, and capacitance using various bridges
- CO5. Analyze digital instruments and their applications, and qualitatively treat digital instruments

**TEXT BOOKS**

1. I.J Nagarath and Kothari DP, "Electrical Machines", McGrawHill Education (India) Pvt Ltd 4th Edition ,2010
2. A.K.Sawhney, "A Course in Electrical & Electronic Measurements and Instrumentation", Dhanpat Rai and Co, 2004.

## REFERENCE BOOKS

1. Del Toro, "Electrical Engineering Fundamentals" Pearson Education, New Delhi, 2007.
2. W.D.Cooper&A.D.Helfrick, "Modern Electronic Instrumentation and Measurement Techniques", 5th Edition, PHI, 2002.
3. John Bird, "Electrical Circuit Theory and Technology", Elsevier, First Indian Edition, 2006. John Bird, "ElectricalCircuit Theory and Technology", Elsevier, First Indian Edition, 2006.
4. Thereja .B.L, "Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering and Electronics", S Chand & Co Ltd, 2008.
5. H.S.Kalsi, "Electronic Instrumentation", Tata Mc GrawHill Education, 2004.
6. J.B.Gupta, "Measurements and Instrumentation", S K Kataria& Sons, Delhi, 2003.

	Course Outcome	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	Analyze the construction details and theory of operation of DC machines and the characteristics of DC generators	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	1
CO2	Evaluate the construction and principle of operation of single-phase transformers and the equivalent circuit of transformers	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	1
CO3	Construct single-phase induction motors and the operation of both single-phase and three-phase induction motors	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	1
CO4	Measure resistance, inductance, and capacitance using various bridges	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	1
CO5	Analyze digital instruments and their applications, and qualitatively	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	1



treat digital instruments																	
---------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

**418ECT03**

**LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS**

**L T P C**

**3 0 0 3**

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- Describe the Operational Amplifier and its characteristics
- Learn the linear and non-linear applications of operational amplifiers
- Define the theoretical concept and applications of PLL
- Understand the Concept of distinct types of A-D and D-A converters
- Describe the operational principle of voltage regulators and Special function ICs

**UNIT I OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER CHARACTERISTICS 9**

**OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER CHARACTERISTICS:** Internal circuit diagram of IC741, characteristics of an ideal operational amplifier, op-amp with negative feedback,, General operational amplifier stages open loop gain, input offset voltage, input bias current, input offset current, total output offset voltage, frequency response of op-amp, stability, slew rate and methods of improving slew rate.

**CIRCUIT CONFIGURATION FOR LINEAR IC'S:** Current mirror and current sources, Current sources as active loads, Voltage Sources, Voltage References.

**UNIT II APPLICATIONS OF OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS 9**

Application of Op-Amp: Inverting and Non-Inverting amplifiers, voltage follower, summing amplifier, Differential amplifier, Instrumentation amplifiers, Differentiator, Integrator, Voltage to Current converter and Current to Voltage converter, Sine wave Oscillators, comparator and Schmitt trigger, Precision rectifier, Log and Antilog amplifiers, Clipper and Clamper, Sample and hold circuit.

Active Filters: Design of Low Pass and High Pass filters, Band pass Butterworth filters

**UNIT III PHASED LOCKED LOOP & ITS APPLICATIONS 9**

PLL -principle of operation, building blocks of PLL, Characteristics, Derivation of expression of Lock & Capture range, IC 566-Voltage controlled oscillator, Monolithic PLL IC 565- Functional block diagram, Applications of PLL: AM detection, FM detection, FSK modulation and demodulation and Frequency synthesizing.

**UNIT IV A-D AND D-A CONVERTERS 9**

**A/D conversion:** Ramp converters, Flash type, Successive Approximation, Dual slope converters, Parallel A/D converters, Tracking A/D converters, Single Slope type, A/D converters using Voltage-to-Time Conversion - Over-sampling A/D Converters.

**D/A conversion:**D/A conversion fundamentals, weighted resistor summing D/A Converter, R-2R Ladder D/A converter.

**UNIT V VOLTAGE REGULATORS & SPECIAL FUNCTION ICs 9**

IC Voltage regulators-IC LM7805-Line Regulation - Load Regulation -Adjustable Output Voltage Regulator, Switched Mode Power Supply, IC L8038 -Function generator-Functional Block Diagram, Timer IC 555- Functional Block Diagram, Applications-Astable and Monostable Multivibrator, Frequency to Voltage and Voltage to Frequency converters.

**TOTAL HOURS:45 PERIODS**

## COURSE OUTCOMES:

*Upon Completion of this course, students will be able to :*

CO1: Analyze the internal circuit diagram and characteristics of IC741 operational amplifier and the parameters of an ideal operational amplifier

CO2: Apply operational amplifiers in various configurations

CO3: Explain the principle of operation of Phase-Locked Loop (PLL) and its building blocks and characteristics in various applications

CO4: Analyze various A-D and D-A converters using operational amplifier

CO5: Analyze IC voltage regulators, evaluate their line and load regulations

## TEXT BOOKS

1. Sergio Franco, Design with operational amplifiers and analog integrated circuits, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2007.
2. D.RoyChoudhry, Shail Jain, Linear Integrated Circuits, New Age International Pvt. Ltd., 2000.
3. S.Salivahanan & V.S. Kanchana Bhaskaran, Linear Integrated Circuits, TMH, 2008.
4. Gayakwad A R, "Op-Amps and Linear Integrated circuits," Pearson Education, NewDelhi, Fourth Edition, 2004 Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi

## REFERENCE BOOKS

1. B.S.Sonde, System design using Integrated Circuits, New Age Pub, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2001
2. Gray and Meyer, Analysis and Design of Analog Integrated Circuits, Wiley International, 2005.
3. J.Michael Jacob, Applications and Design with Analog Integrated Circuits, Prentice Hall of India, 1996.
4. William D.Stanley, Operational Amplifiers with Linear Integrated Circuits, Pearson Education, 2004.
5. Botkar K.R., "Integrated Circuits", Khanna Publishers, 1996
6. Caughlier and Driscoll, "Operational amplifiers and Linear Integrated circuits", Prentice Hall, 1989.
7. Millman J. and Halkias C.C., "Integrated Electronics", McGraw Hill, 2001.

Course Outcome	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1 Analyze the internal circuit diagram and characteristics of IC741 operational amplifier and the parameters of an ideal operational amplifier	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	1
CO2 Apply operational amplifiers in various configurations	2	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1
CO3 Explain the principle of operation of Phase-Locked	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1

	Loop (PLL) and its building blocks and characteristics in various applications															
<b>CO4</b>	Analyze various A-D and D-A converters using operational amplifier	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1
<b>CO5</b>	Analyze IC voltage regulators, evaluate their line and load regulations	1	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	1

**418ECT04**

**ANALOG ELECTRONICS – II**

**L T P C**

**3 0 0 3**

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- Investigate the various classification of feedback amplifiers for single and multi stage modes
- Analyze of different categories of tuned amplifiers
- Learn the concept of sustained oscillation for different types of oscillators
- Illustrate the concept of clampers, multi-vibrators and wave shaping circuits
- Discuss the features of ramp generators, sine wave converters and time base generators

**UNIT I FEEDBACK AMPLIFIERS**

**9**

Concept of feedback- topological classification-voltage series, voltage shunt, current series, current shunt - effect of feedback on gain, stability, distortion, band width, input and output impedances multistage feedback amplifier- Analysis of voltage series and current series Practical feedback amplifiers circuits.

**UNIT II TUNED AMPLIFIERS**

**9**

Coil losses, unloaded and loaded Q of tank circuits, small signal tuned amplifiers -Analysis of single tuned amplifier and its bandwidth–Analysis of double tuned amplifier and its bandwidth - Stagger tuned amplifiers - large signal tuned amplifiers - Class C tuned amplifier-Efficiency and applications of Class C tuned amplifier - Stability of tuned amplifiers.

**UNIT III OSCILLATORS**

**9**

Barkhausen criterion for sustained oscillations - RC oscillators – RC phase shift oscillator-Ring Oscillators and Wein-bridge oscillator- resonant circuit oscillators –LC oscillators- Hartley and Colpitt’s oscillators – crystal oscillators and frequency stability.

**UNIT IV WAVE SHAPING CIRCUITS AND MULTIVIBRATORS**

**9**

Low pass RC circuit – integrator - High pass RC circuit – differentiator- Clamper circuits – positive, negative and biased clampers -Voltage doubler, tripler and quadrupler circuits. Multi-vibrators – design of transistor astable, monostable and bistable multi-vibrators using transistors– Schmitt trigger circuit.

**UNIT V TIME BASE GENERATORS**

**9**

General features of time base signals – RC ramp generator – constant current ramp generator, UJT saw tooth generator – Bootstrap ramp generator – Miller integrator ramp generator – triangular

waveform generator – pulse generator circuit– function generator – sine wave converter–Current time base generators

**TOTAL HOURS:45 PERIODS**

**COURSE OUTCOMES**

*Upon Completion of this course, students will be able to :*

- CO1: Analyze the concept of feedback, classify feedback amplifiers and its effects of feedback on gain
- CO2: Evaluate coil losses, unloaded and loaded Q of tank circuits and stagger-tuned amplifiers
- CO3: Explain the Barkhausen criterion for sustained oscillations
- CO4: Analyze wave shaping circuits, including low pass and high pass RC circuits, clamper circuits, and voltage multiplier circuits
- CO5: Describe the general features of time base signals

**TEXT BOOKS**

1. Millman and Halkias, “Integrated Electronics”, Tata McGraw Hill International Edition, 2002.
2. R. L. Boylestad and L. Nashelsky, “Electronic Devices and Circuit Theory”, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd, Ninth Edition, 2008
3. David A. Bell, “Solid State Pulse circuits”, PHI Learning Private Ltd, Fourth Edition, 2007

**REFERENCE BOOKS**

1. David A. Bell, “Electronic Devices and Circuits”, PHI Learning Private Ltd, Fourth Edition, 2007
2. Sedra / Smith, “Micro Electronic Circuits”, Oxford University Press, 2004.
3. Salivahanan, N. Suresh Kumar and A. Vallavaraj, Electronic Devices and Circuits, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, TMH, 2007

Course Outcome	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	P O 1 0	P O 1 1	P O 1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO 1 Analyze the concept of feedback, classify feedback amplifiers and its effects of feedback on gain	3	3	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	1
CO 2 Evaluate coil losses, unloaded and loaded Q of tank circuits and stagger-tuned amplifiers	3	2	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	1

CO 3	Explain the Barkhausen criterion for sustained oscillations	3	3	3	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	1
CO 4	Analyze wave shaping circuits, including low pass and high pass RC circuits, clamper circuits, and voltage multiplier circuits	3	3	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	1
CO5	Describe the general features of time base signals	3	2	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	1

418ECT05

CONTROL SYSTEMS ENGINEERING

L T P C  
3 0 0 3

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- To make the student to understand the methods of obtaining the open-loop and closed-loop systems.
- To make them understand the methods of representation of systems and to derive their transfer function.
- To make them gain knowledge in the time-domain and frequency domain response of systems
- To make them analyze the stability of the systems
- To design the compensators that can be used to stabilize control systems

**UNIT I SYSTEMS COMPONENTS AND THEIR REPRESENTATION**

**9**

Control System: Terminology and Basic Structure-Feed forward and Feedback control theory-Electrical and Mechanical Transfer Function Models-Block diagram Models-Signal flow graphs models-DC and AC servo Systems-Synchronous -Multivariable control system.

**UNIT II TIME RESPONSE ANALYSIS**

**9**

Transient response-steady state response-Measures of performance of the standard first order and second order system-effect on an additional zero and an additional pole-steady error constant and system- type number-PID control-Analytical design for PD, PI,PID control systems

**UNIT III                    FREQUENCY RESPONSE AND SYSTEM ANALYSIS                    9**

Closed loop frequency response-Performance specification in frequency domain-Frequency response of standard second order system- Bode Plot - Polar Plot- Nyquist plots-Design of compensators using Bode plots-Cascade lead compensation-Cascade lag compensation-Cascade lag-lead compensation

**UNIT IV                    CONCEPTS OF STABILITY ANALYSIS                    9**

Concept of stability-Bounded - Input Bounded - Output stability-Routh stability criterion-Relative stability-Root locus concept-Guidelines for sketching root locus-Nyquist stability criterion.

**UNIT V                    CONTROL SYSTEM ANALYSIS USING STATE VARIABLE METHODS                    9**

State variable representation-Conversion of state variable models to transfer functions-Conversion of transfer functions to state variable models-Solution of state equations-Concepts of Controllability and Observability-Stability of linear systems-Equivalence between transfer function and state variable representations-State variable analysis of digital control system-Digital control design using state feedback

**TOTAL HOURS:45 PERIODS**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

*Upon Completion of this course, students will be able to :*

- CO1: Identify the various control system components and their representations.
- CO2: Analyze transient and steady-state responses
- CO3: Analyze closed-loop frequency responses
- CO4: Describe the concepts of stability, evaluate bounded-input and bounded-output stability
- CO5: Represent systems using state variables, convert state variable models to transfer functions and vice versa

**TEXT BOOKS**

1. M.Gopal, —Control System – Principles and Design||, Tata McGraw Hill, 4th Edition, 2012.

**REFERENCE BOOKS**

1. J.Nagrath and M.Gopal, —Control System Engineering||, New Age International Publishers, 5th Edition, 2007.
2. K. Ogata, Modern Control Engineering', 5th edition, PHI, 2012.
3. S.K.Bhattacharya, Control System Engineering, 3rd Edition, Pearson, 2013.
4. Benjamin.C.Kuo, —Automatic control systems||, Prentice Hall of India, 7th Edition,1995

Course Outcome		PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO 1	Identify the various control system components and their representations.	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	2	2	2
CO 2	Analyze transient and steady-state responses	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	2	2	1
CO 3	Analyze closed-loop frequency responses	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	2	2	1
CO 4	Describe the concepts of stability, evaluate bounded-input and bounded-output stability	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	2	2	1
CO 5	Represent systems using state variables, convert state variable models to transfer functions and vice versa	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	2	2	1

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- Study the working principles of D.C. machines and their characteristics.
- Study the Principle of operation and performance of transformer.
- Study the Principle of operation and performance of AC machines.
- Learn the concepts of DC and AC bridges.
- Learn about importance of digital instruments in measurements

**LIST OF EXPERIMENTS**

1. Open circuit and load characteristics of a self-excited DC shunt Generator
2. Load characteristics of DC shunt motor
3. Speed control of DC shunt motor
4. Load test on single-phase transformer
5. Open circuit and short circuit tests on single phase transformer
6. Load test on single phase induction motor
7. Load test on three-phase squirrel cage induction motor
8. Characteristic of LVDT
9. AC bridges - Measurement of inductance, capacitance
10. DC bridges - Wheatstone bridge
11. A/D and D/A converters
12. Calibration of single-phase energy meter

**COURSE OUTCOMES**

*Upon Completion of this course, students will be able to:*

CO1: Analyze and evaluate the open circuit and load characteristics of a self-excited DC shunt generator.

CO2: Apply the principles to conduct load tests on single-phase transformers

CO3: apply the principles to conduct load tests on single-phase transformers

CO4: Analyze the operation of DC and AC bridges and its measurements.

CO5: Analyze operation of digital instrumentation system with their applications

Course Outcome		PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO 1	Analyze and evaluate the open circuit and load characteristics of a self-excited DC shunt generator.	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1
CO 2	Apply the principles to conduct load tests on single-phase transformers	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1



<b>CO 3</b>	apply the principles to conduct load tests on single-phase transformers	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1
<b>CO 4</b>	Analyze the operation of DC and AC bridges and its measurements.	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1
<b>CO 5</b>	Analyze operation of digital instrumentation system with their applications	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1

**418ECP08**

**LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS LABORATORY**

**L T P C**

**0 0 2 1**

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- Demonstrate an understanding the Characteristics of op-amp
- Construct the op-amp circuits for various applications
- Demonstrate wave shaping circuits using op-amp
- Study of power supplies and its regulation
- Simulate op-amp circuits for various applications by using Multisim tool

**LIST OF EXPERIMENTS**

1. Inverting, Non inverting and differential amplifiers.
2. Integrator and Differentiator.
3. Instrumentation amplifier
4. Active low pass, High-pass and band-pass filters.
5. Astable & Monostable multi-vibrators using op-amp.
6. Schmitt Trigger using op-amp.
7. Phase shift and Wien bridge oscillators using op-amp.
8. Astable and monostable multi-vibrators using NE555 Timer.
9. PLL characteristics and its use as Frequency Multiplier.
10. Study of Voltage Regulator ICs.
11. Study of SMPS.

**SIMULATION USING MULTISIM**

1. Instrumentation amplifier
2. Active low pass, High pass and band pass filters.
3. Astable & Monostable multi-vibrators using op-amp.
4. Schmitt Trigger using op-amp.
5. Phase shift and Wien bridge oscillators using op-amp.

**INNOVATIVE PROJECTS:** Automatic Street Light using 555 Timer, Rainfall Detector Alarm using 555 Timer & Rain Sensor , Automatic LED Blinking Circuit using 555 Timer IC – LED Flasher, Automatic Predefined Time Lamp Turn ON Project

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

*Upon Completion of this course, students will be able to :*

- CO1: Determine the Characteristics of op-amp
- CO2: Modify the op-amp circuits for various applications
- CO3: Explain wave shaping circuits using op-amp
- CO4: Explain the power supplies and its regulation
- CO5: Design op-amp circuits for various applications by using Multisim tool.

Course Outcome	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO 1 Determine the Characteristics of op-amp	2	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	2	2
CO 2 Modify the op-amp circuits for various applications	2	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	2	2
CO 3 Explain wave shaping circuits using op-amp	2	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	2	2
CO 4 Explain the power supplies and its regulation	2	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	2	2
CO 5 Design op-amp circuits for various applications by using Multisim tool.	2	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	2	2

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- Demonstrate an understanding of Negative feedback amplifiers using discrete BJT
- Demonstrate an understanding of oscillator using discrete BJT
- Design of Wave Shaping Circuits using discrete BJT
- Construct the multivibrators using discrete BJT
- Simulate Negative feedback amplifiers, Multivibrators, Boot strap ramp generator and Miller Integrator Ramp generator using Multisim tool

**LIST OF EXPERIMENTS**

1. Negative feedback amplifiers: Voltage Series and Voltage Shunt feedback amplifiers
2. Tuned class C amplifier
3. RC Phase shift oscillator, Wien Bridge Oscillator
4. Hartley Oscillator, Colpitts Oscillator
5. Wave Shaping Circuits : Integrators, Differentiators, Clippers and Clampers
6. Multivibrators: Astable, Monostable and Bistable
7. Miller Integrator Ramp Generator

**SIMULATION USING MULTISIM**

1. Negative feedback amplifiers: Current Series and Current Shunt feedback amplifiers
2. Voltage Doubler and Tripler
3. Multivibrators: Astable, Monostable, Bistable and Schmitt trigger
4. Boot Strap Ramp Generator
5. UJT Sawtooth Generator

**INNOVATIVE PROJECTS:**

Water level alarm, USB mobile charger circuit, Bike turning signal circuit, 555 timer IC testing circuit, Dancing bike colour LED light circuit

**COURSE OUTCOMES**

*Upon Completion of this course, students will be able to :*

- CO1: Measure the frequency response of Negative feedback amplifiers using discrete BJT
- CO2: Design an oscillator circuit using discrete BJT
- CO3: Construct the Wave Shaping Circuits using discrete BJT
- CO4: Demonstrate the multi-vibrators using discrete BJT
- CO5: Design Negative feedback amplifiers, Multi-vibrators, Boot strap ramp generator and Miller Integrator Ramp generator using Multisim tool

Course Outcome		PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO 1	Measure the frequency response of Negative feedback amplifiers using discrete BJT	2	2	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1
CO 2	Design an oscillator circuit using discrete BJT	2	2	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1
CO 3	Construct the Wave Shaping Circuits using discrete BJT	2		2		1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1
CO 4	Demonstrate the multi-vibrators using discrete BJT	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1
CO5	Design Negative feedback amplifiers, Multi-vibrators, Boot strap ramp generator and Miller Integrator Ramp generator using Multisim tool	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- Discuss the behavior of SCR and TRIAC circuits
- Analyze of voltage regulators using SCR for various speed control applications
- Study the principle of Industrial Heating and thermal losses under RF
- Classify the Industrial Timing Circuits and its components
- Learn the PLC programming skills for industrial automation applications .

**UNIT I THYRISTORS 9**

SCR – SCR behaviour and rating – Phase control of SCR – Turn-off of SCR – SCR with resistive load and inductive load – Rectifiers with back EMF load – TRIAC – TRIAC circuits – Phase control of SCR.

**UNIT II VOLTAGE AND MOTOR SPEED REGULATORS 9**

Voltage compensator – Solid state DC voltage regulation – DC shunt motor – Armature control and field control of motor speed – Electronic control of DC motor – Speed regulator action – Full wave motor speed regulation by one SCR

**UNIT III INDUSTRIAL HEATING 9**

Induction heating – Principles- Theory – Merits – Applications – High frequency power source for induction heating Dielectric heating – Theory – Electrodes used in dielectric heating – Method of coupling of electrodes to RF generator – Thermal losses in dielectric heating

**UNIT IV INDUSTRIAL TIMING CIRCUITS 9**

Constituents of industrial timing circuits – Timers – Classification of timers – Thermal timers – Electromechanical timers – Electronic timers – Classification of electronic timers – Digital timing element – Digital counters – SCR delay timer – IC electronic timer.

**UNIT V PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROLLERS 9**

Number system and codes – Basics of PLC programming – Timer and counter instructions – Data manipulation instructions – Shift register and sequence instructions.

**TOTAL HOURS:45 PERIODS**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

*Upon Completion of this course, students will be able to :*

- CO1: Explain the behaviour of SCR and TRIAC circuits
- CO2: Design the voltage regulators using SCR and various speed control methods
- CO3: Identify the thermal losses and Manipulate the Industrial Heating under RF
- CO4: Analyse the various Industrial Timing Circuits
- CO5: Develop the PLC programming for industrial applications

**TEXT BOOKS**

1. Frank D. Petruzella, Industrial Electronics, McGraw Hill International Editions, 1996
2. G.K. Mithal, Ravi Mithal, Industrial Electronics, Khanna Publishers, Delhi, 1995
3. George M. Chute, Robert D. Chute, Electronics in Industry, McGraw Hill International Edition

## REFERENCE BOOKS

1. M. H. Rashid, "power Electronics Circuits, Devices and Application", PHI, 3rd edition, 2004.

Course Outcome		PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO 4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
Co1	Explain the behaviour of SCR and TRIAC circuits	2	3	2	1								1	3	1	
Co2	Design the voltage regulators using SCR and various speed control methods	3	2	1									1	3	1	
Co3	Identify the thermal losses and Manipulate the Industrial Heating under RF	3	2	1									1	3	1	
Co4	Analyse the various Industrial Timing Circuits	3	2	1									1	3	1	
Co5	Develop the PLC programming for industrial applications	3	2	1									1	3	1	

418ECE02

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS

L T P C

3 0 0 3

### COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- Learn the concepts of audio system and processing.
- Study the operation of Television system and DTH.
- Infer the knowledge in Telecommunication systems.
- Identify the various commercial electronic applications.
- Identify the various domestic electronic applications

#### UNIT I AUDIO SYSTEM

9

Home Audio systems ,Microphones, Head Phones and Hearing Aids, Loud Speakers, Loud Speaker Systems, Optical Recording and reproduction systems – CDs, DVDs, Blue ray technology, iPods, MP4 players and accessories.

#### UNIT II TELEVISION SYSTEM

9

Elements of TV Communication System, Scanning, Composite Video signal, Need for synchronizing and blanking pulses, Picture Tubes, Construction and working of Camera Tubes, Block diagram of TV Receiver, TFT- LCD and Plasma TV fundamentals, Block diagram and principles of working of cable TV and DTH.

#### UNIT III TELECOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

9

Basics of Telephone system, Radio system – VHF and UHF – Types of mobile phones- Caller ID Telephone, Intercoms, Cordless Telephones, Cellular mobile systems.

**UNIT IV ELECTRONICS 9**

Automatic Teller Machines, Facsimile machines, Digital Diaries, Safety and security systems, Bar Coders – Bar codes, scanner and decoder.

**UNIT V HOME ELECTRONICS 9**

Digital Camera system, Microwave ovens, Washing Machines, Air Conditioners and Refrigerators, Dish washers and Set Top Box.

**TOTAL HOURS:45 PERIODS****COURSE OUTCOMES:**

*Upon Completion of this course, students will be able to :*

- CO1: Evaluate and compare home audio systems, microphones, headphones, and hearing aids
- CO2: Evaluate and compare elements of TV communication systems, scanning techniques, and different types of display technologies
- CO3: Analyze and compare the basics of telephone systems, radio systems, and various telecommunication devices
- CO4: Analyze and evaluate various commercial electronic devices
- CO5: Analyze and compare various home electronic systems

**TEXT BOOKS**

1. S.P.Bali, Consumer Electronics, Pearson Education, 2005.
2. R.R.Gulati ,Monochrome and Color Television New Age International Publisher,2001

**REFERENCE BOOKS**

1. C.A. Schuler and W.L. .Mc Namee, Modern Industrial Electronics, McGraw Hill, 2002.
2. D.J. Shanefield, Industrial Electronics for Engineers, Chemists and Technicians, Jaico Publishing House, 2007.

Course Outcome		PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO 4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PS O3
Co1	Evaluate and compare home audio systems, microphones, headphones, and hearing aids	3	2	1									1	3	1	
Co2	Evaluate and compare elements of TV communication systems, scanning techniques, and different types of display technologies	3	2	1									1	3	1	
Co3	Analyze and compare the basics of telephone systems, radio systems, and various telecommunication devices	3	2	3	1	3							1	3	1	
Co4	Analyze and evaluate various commercial	3	2	1									1	3	1	

	electronic devices														
Co5	Analyze and compare various home electronic systems	3	2	1								1	3	1	

**418ECE03**

**GREEN ELECTRONICS**

**L T P C**

**3 0 0 3**

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- Discuss about the knowledge on the theories, eco-design concepts, methods for designing a range of sustainable green electronic products with the recommended standards and regulations.
- Address relevant issues on Green Electronic products and materials for electronic design
- Study the applications of green electronic systems
- Acquire comprehensive and in-depth knowledge of reliability of green electronics systems
- Learn the importance of green nanotechnology

**UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO GREEN ELECTRONICS AND ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATIONS 9**

Environmental concerns of the modern society-Overview of electronics industry and their relevant regulations in India, European Union and other key countries-Restriction of Hazardous substances (RoHS)-Waste Electrical and electronic equipment (WEEE)-Energy using Product (EuP) and Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemical substances (REACH).

**UNIT II FABRICATION OF GREEN PWB & GREEN FINISHES FOR IC COMPONENTS 9**

Introduction - Impact of Assembly Processes-Impact of Electronic Design-PWB construction-Material Screening- Green Finishes for IC components- Lead frame finish Evolution-Component finish requirements-Tin Based finishes for IC Components-PPF Component finishes-Comparison-Tin Whiskers- X-Ray Fluorescence (XRF) for identifying hazardous substances in electronic products-Recycling

**UNIT III GREEN ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS AND APPLICATIONS 9**

Introduction- OLED- General Characteristics -Structure- Hopping and recombination-Emission Spectrum-Doping-Encapsulation-Optical Cavity-Wave guiding properties-Conductivity-Life Time-Electro-Optical Characteristics-Emission-Emission Intensity-VI Characteristics-OPV -Device Structures-Working principle-OLED TV- Features.

**UNIT IV RELIABILITY OF GREEN ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS 9**

Reliability-Reliability measures-Weibull Distribution-Lead free Solder interconnections-Lead free solders-Tin/Lead baseline-properties-test environments-Lead free solderable finishes-PCB reliability issues-Connector issues.

**UNIT V GREEN NANOTECHNOLOGY 9**

Introduction-Importance of Nanotechnology to Green Electronics- manufacture of Nanomaterials- Application areas in Electronics-Nanoapplication examples-Nano Solders.

**TOTAL HOURS:45 PERIODS**

**COURSE OUTCOMES**

*Upon Completion of this course, students will be able to :*

- CO1: Analyze and evaluate the environmental concerns of modern society and regulations in the electronics industry



CO2: Design green finishes for IC components, considering the impact of assembly processes, electronic design, and material screening

CO3: Analyze the characteristics of OLEDs, including structure, emission spectrum, doping, encapsulation, and optical cavity

CO4: Measure reliability using Weibull distribution, with a focus on lead-free solder interconnections

CO5: Analyze nanotechnology to green electronics, manufacturing nanomaterials, and exploring nano applications in the field.

### TEXT BOOKS

1. Goldberg L.H., Green Electronics / Green Bottom Line, Environmentally Responsible Engineering, 1st Edition Newnes 2000 ISBN 0-7506-9993-0
2. Shina, Sammy G. Green Electronics Design and Manufacturing. New York: McGraw-Hill Professional, 2008.
3. Wimmer, Wolfgang et.al. Ecodesign Implementation: A Systematic Guidance on Integrating Environmental Consideration into Product Development. Berlin: Springer, 2014.

### REFERENCE BOOKS

1. John H. Lau (2003). Electronics manufacturing: with lead-free, halogen-free, and conductive-adhesive materials. New York: McGraw-Hill. 1v
2. WEEE : [http://ec.europa.eu/environment/waste/weee/index\\_en.htm](http://ec.europa.eu/environment/waste/weee/index_en.htm)
3. REACH : [http://ec.europa.eu/environment/chemicals/reach/reach\\_intro.htm](http://ec.europa.eu/environment/chemicals/reach/reach_intro.htm)

Course Outcome		PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO 4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
Co1	Analyze and evaluate the environmental concerns of modern society and regulations in the electronics industry						3	2	3	2		3		3	1	
Co2	Design green finishes for IC components, considering the impact of assembly processes, electronic design, and material screening	3	2	1									1	3	1	
Co3	Analyze the characteristics of OLEDs, including structure, emission spectrum, doping, encapsulation, and optical cavity	3	2	3	1	3							1	3	1	
Co4	Measure reliability using Weibull distribution, with a focus on lead-free solder interconnections	3	2	1									1	3	1	

Co5	Analyze nanotechnology to green electronics, manufacturing nanomaterials, and exploring nano applications in the field.	3	2	1									1	3	1	
-----	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	---	---	--

418ECE04

OPTOELECTRONIC DEVICES

L T P C

3 0 0 3

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- Discuss the Polarization, Interference and diffraction of light
- Infer the operation of LASER and various display devices
- Discuss the various optical detection devices like photo detector, thermal detector, photo diodes etc.,
- Extend the application of optoelectronic devices as different optical modulator
- Infer the knowledge in opto-electronics integrated circuits and guided wave devices

**UNIT I ELEMENTS OF LIGHT AND SOLID STATE PHYSICS 9**

Wave nature of light- Polarization- Interference- Diffraction- Light Source- review of Quantum Mechanical concept- Review of Solid State Physics- Review of Semiconductor Physics and Semiconductor Junction Device.

**UNIT II DISPLAY DEVICES AND LASERS 9**

Introduction- Photo Luminescence- Cathode Luminescence- Electro Luminescence- Injection Luminescence- LED- Plasma Display- Liquid Crystal Displays- Numeric Displays- Laser Emission- Absorption- Radiation- Population Inversion- Optical Feedback- Threshold condition- Laser Modes- Classes of Lasers- Mode Locking- laser applications.

**UNIT III OPTICAL DETECTION DEVICES 9**

Photo detector- Thermal detector- Photo Devices- Photo Conductors- Photo diodes- Detector Performance.

**UNIT IV OPTOELECTRONIC MODULATOR 9**

Introduction- Analog and Digital Modulation- Electro-optic modulators- Magneto Optic Devices- Acousto – Optic devices- Optical- Switching and Logic Devices.

**UNIT V OPTOELECTRONIC INTEGRATED CIRCUITS 9**

Introduction- hybrid and Monolithic Integration- Application of Opto Electronic Integrated Circuits- Integrated transmitters and receivers- Guided wave devices.

**TOTAL HOURS:45 PERIODS**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

*Upon Completion of this course, students will be able to :*

- CO1: Explain the Polarization, Interference and diffraction of light
- CO2: Demonstrate the operation of LASER and various display devices
- CO3: Explain the various optical detection devices like photo detector, thermal detector, photo diodes etc.,
- CO4: Illustrate the application of optoelectronic devices as different optical modulator

CO5: Explain the opto-electronics integrated circuits and guided wave devices

### TEXT BOOKS

1. J- Wilson and J-Haukes- "Opto Electronics – An Introduction"- Pearson/Prentice Hall of India Pvt- Ltd-- New Delhi- 2007
2. Bhattacharya "Semiconductor Opto Electronic Devices"- Pearson/Prentice Hall of India Pvt-- Ltd-- New Delhi- 2006

### REFERENCE BOOKS

1. Jasprit Singh- "Opto Electronics – As Introduction to materials and devices" McGraw-Hill International Edition- 1998.
2. Joachim Piprek, Semiconductor Optoelectronic Devices, Elsevier-2003
3. S. O. Kasap, SafaKasap, Optoelectronics and Photonics: Principles and Practices, PHI-2001

Course Outcome		PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO 4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
Co1	Explain the Polarization, Interference and diffraction of light	3	2	1									1	3	1	
Co2	Demonstrate the operation of LASER and various display devices	3	2	1									1	3	1	
Co3	Describe the various optical detection devices like photo detector, thermal detector, photo diodes etc.,	3	2	3	1	3							1	3	1	
Co4	Extrapolate the application of optoelectronic devices as different optical modulator	3	2	3	1	3							1	3	1	
Co5	Explain the opto-electronics integrated circuits and guided wave devices	3	2	1									1	3	1	

418ECE05

PCB DESIGN

L T P C

3 0 0 3

### COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- Discuss the concepts of connectivity, components and manufacturing of PCB
- Infer the knowledge in various drawing and design rules in Layout planning and design of PCB
- Generalize the design rules for Analog and Digital circuits
- Discuss the concept of various image transfer techniques
- Conceive various plating and etching technique

**UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS 9**

Connectivity in Electronic Equipment-Evolution of Printed Circuit Boards,Components of a Printed Circuit Board,Classification of Printed Circuit Boards,Manufacturing of Basic Printed Circuit Boards,Challenges in Modern PCB Design and Manufacture ,Major Market Drivers for the PCB Industry , PCBs with Embedded Components ,Standards on Printed Circuit Boards , Useful Standards .

**UNIT II LAYOUT PLANNING AND DESIGN 9**

Reading Drawings and Diagrams,General PCB Design Considerations,Mechanical Design Considerations,Electrical Design Considerations,Conductor Patterns,Component Placement Rules,Fabrication and Assembly Considerations,Environmental Factors,Cooling Requirements and Packaging Density,Layout Design,Layout Design Checklist.

**UNIT III DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS FOR SPECIAL CIRCUITS 9**

Design Rules for Analog Circuits,Design Rules for Digital Circuits,Design Rules for High Frequency Circuits,Design Rules for Fast Pulse Circuits,Design Rules for PCBs for Microwave Circuits,

**UNIT IV IMAGE TRANSFER TECHNIQUES 9**

Laminate Surface Preparation,Screen Printing,Pattern Transferring Techniques,Printing Inks,Printing Process,Photo Printing,Laser Direct Imaging

**UNIT V PLATING AND ETCHING 9**

PLATING: Electroplating,Plating Techniques,General Problems in Plating,General Plating Defects,Special Plating Techniques.

ETCHING:Etching Solutions,Etching Arrangements,Etching Parameters, Equipment and Techniques

**TOTAL HOURS:45 PERIODS**

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

*Upon Completion of this course, students will be able to :*

- CO1: Explain the concepts of connectivity, components and manufacturing of PCB
- CO2: Interpret various drawing and design rules in Layout planning and design of PCB
- CO3: Build the design rules for Analog and Digital circuits
- CO4: Interpret the concept of various image transfer techniques
- CO5: Identify the defects in Plating and Etching process

**TEXT BOOKS**

1. Raghbir Singh Khandpur, Printed circuit boards \_ design\_ fabrication\_ assembly and testing- McGraw-Hill (2006).

**REFERENCE BOOKS**

1. Walter C. Bosshart, Printed Circuit Boards: Design and Technology, McGraw-Hill Inc. US (2008).

Course Outcome		PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO 4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
Co1	Explain the concepts of connectivity, components and	3	2	3	1	3							1	3	1	

	manufacturing of PCB															
Co2	Interpret various drawing and design rules in Layout planning and design of PCB	3	2	1								1	3	1		
Co3	Build the design rules for Analog and Digital circuits	3	2	3	1	3						1	3	1		
Co4	Interpret the concept of various image transfer techniques								1	3	1	2	1			3
Co5	Identify the defects in Plating and Etching process	3	3		2							1	3	1		

**418ECE06**

**SOLID STATE DEVICES**

**L T P C**

**3 0 0 3**

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- Learn the crystal structures of elements used for fabrication of semiconductor devices.
- Infer the concept of fermi levels, movement of charge carriers, Diffusion current and Drift current.
- Study the characteristics, operations of various MOSFET
- Analyze various opto-electronics devices
- Infer the operation of different high power devices like tunnel diodes, IMPATT, TRAPATT etc

**UNIT I CRYSTAL PROPERTIES AND GROWTH OF SEMICONDUCTORS 9**

Semiconductor materials - Periodic Structures - Crystal Lattices - Cubic lattices - Planes and Directions - Diamond lattice - Bulk Crystal Growth - Starting Materials - Growth of Single Crystal Ingots - Wafers - Doping - Epitaxial Growth - Lattice Matching in Epitaxial Growth - Vapor - Phase Epitaxy - Atoms and Electrons - Introduction to Physical Models - Experimental Observations - Photoelectric Effect - Atomic spectra - Bohr model - Quantum Mechanics - Probability and Uncertainty Principle - Schrodinger Wave Equation - Potential Well Equation - Potential well Problem - Tunneling.

**UNIT II ENERGY BANDS AND CHARGE CARRIERS IN SEMICONDUCTORS AND JUNCTIONS 9**

Energy bands in Solids, Energy Bands in Metals, Semiconductors, and Insulators - Direct and Indirect Semiconductors - Variation of Energy Bands with Alloy Composition - Charge Carriers in Semiconductors - Electrons and Holes - Electrons and Holes in Quantum Wells - Carrier Concentrations - Fermi Level - Electron and Hole Concentrations at Equilibrium - Temperature Dependence of Carrier Concentrations - Compensation and Space Charge Neutrality - Drift of Carrier in Electric and Magnetic Fields conductivity and Mobility - Drift and Resistance - Effects of Temperature and Doping on Mobility - High field effects - Hall Effect - invariance of Fermi level at equilibrium - Fabrication of p-n junctions, Metal semiconductor junctions.

**UNIT III METAL OXIDE SEMICONDUCTOR FET 9**

GaAS MESFET - High Electron Mobility Transistor - Short channel Effects - Metal Insulator Semiconductor FET - Basic Operation and Fabrication - Effects of Real Surfaces - Threshold Voltage - MOS capacitance Measurements - current - Voltage Characteristics of MOS Gate Oxides - MOS Field Effect Transistor - Output characteristics - Transfer characteristics - Short channel MOSFET V-I characteristics - Control of Threshold Voltage - Substrate Bias Effects - Sub threshold characteristics - Equivalent Circuit for MOSFET - MOSFET Scaling and Hot Electron Effects - Drain - Induced Barrier

Lowering - short channel and Narrow Width Effect - Gate Induced Drain Leakage.

**UNIT IV OPTOELECTRONIC DEVICES 9**

Photodiodes - Current and Voltage in illuminated Junction - Solar Cells - Photo detectors - Noise and Bandwidth of Photo detectors - Light Emitting Diodes - Light Emitting Materials - Fiber Optic Communications Multilayer Heterojunctions for LEDs - Lasers - Semiconductor lasers - Population Inversion at a Junction Emission Spectra for p-n junction - Basic Semiconductor lasers - Materials for Semiconductor lasers.

**UNIT V HIGH FREQUENCY AND HIGH POWER DEVICES 9**

Tunnel Diodes, IMPATT Diode, operation of TRAPATT and BARITT Diodes, Gunn Diode - transferred - electron mechanism, formation and drift of space charge domains, p-n-p-n Diode, Semiconductor Controlled Rectifier, Insulated Gate Bipolar Transistor

**TOTAL HOURS:45 PERIODS**

**COURSE OUTCOMES**

*Upon Completion of this course, students will be able to :*

- CO1: Explain the crystal structures of elements used for fabrication of semiconductor devices.
- CO2: Explain the concept of fermi levels, movement of charge carriers, Diffusion current and Drift current.
- CO3: Explain the characteristics, operations of various MOSFET
- CO4: Identify the various opto-electronics devices
- CO5: Demonstrate the operation of different high-power devices like tunnel diodes, IMPATT, TRAPATT etc

**TEXT BOOKS**

1. Ben. G. Streetman & Sanjan Banerjee, Solid State Electronic Devices, 5th Edition, PHI, 2003

**REFERENCE BOOKS**

1. YannisTsividis, Operation & Mode line of MOS Transistor, 2nd Edition, Oxford University Press, 1999
2. Donald A. Neaman, Semiconductor Physics and Devices, 3rd Edition, TMH, 2002.
3. D.K. Bhattacharya & Rajinish Sharma, Solid State Electronic Devices, Oxford University Press, 2007

Course Outcome		PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO 4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
Co1	Explain the crystal structures of elements used for fabrication of semiconductor devices.	2	3		1	2							1	3	1	
Co2	Explain the concept of fermi levels, movement of charge carriers, Diffusion current and Drift current.	2	3		1	2							1	3	1	

<b>Co3</b>	Explain the characteristics, operations of various MOSFET	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>		<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>				<b>1</b>			<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	
<b>Co4</b>	Identify the various opto-electronics devices	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>							<b>1</b>		<b>3</b>	
<b>Co5</b>	Demonstrate the operation of different high-power devices like tunnel diodes, IMPATT, TRAPATT etc	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>		<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>				<b>1</b>			<b>1</b>		<b>3</b>	

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- Compute FFT of a discrete time signal.
- Design the various FIR filter techniques.
- Design the various IIR filter techniques.
- Analyze the finite word length effects in signal processing.
- Devise the fundamentals of digital signal processors.

**UNIT I FAST FOURIER TRANSFORM AND CONVOLUTION 9**

Introduction to DFT – Efficient computation of DFT- Properties of DFT – FFT algorithms – Radix-2 FFT algorithms – Decimation in Time – Decimation in Frequency algorithms –sectioned convolution-overlap add method- overlap save method.

**UNIT II FINITE IMPULSE RESPONSE DIGITAL FILTERS 9**

Linear phase filters-Frequency response of linear phase FIR filters-Fourier series method of designing FIR filters-Windowing techniques for design of linear phase FIR filters: Rectangular- Hamming-Hanning-Blackman windows. Gibbs phenomenon –principle of frequency sampling technique-Realization - FIR filters-Direct form,Cascade ,Linear phase FIR realization.

**UNIT III INFINITE IMPULSE RESPONSE DIGITAL FILTERS 9**

Review of design of analogue Butterworth and Chebyshev Filters- Frequency transformation in analog domain – Design of IIR digital filters using impulse invariance technique –bilinear transformation – pre warping –Frequency transformation in digital domain – IIR Filter Realization - Direct form I, Direct form II, cascade and parallel.

**UNIT IV FINITE WORD LENGTH EFFECTS 9**

Quantization noise – truncation and rounding error-derivation for quantization noise power – Binary fixed point and floating point number representations – Comparison – input quantization error-coefficient quantization error –Product quantization error-limit cycle oscillations-dead band- Overflow error-signal scaling.

**UNIT V DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSOR -TMS320C54X 9**

Introduction-Architecture of C54X – ‘C54X buses-Internal memory organization-Central Processing unit-Arithmetic Logic unit-Barrel Shifter-Multiplier/Adder unit-Compare, select and store unit-On-chip Peripherals-External Bus Interface - Overview of instruction set –Arithmetic instructions-Data Transfer instructions-Logical instructions

**TOTAL HOURS:45 PERIODS****COURSE OUTCOMES:**

*Upon Completion of this course, students will be able to :*

CO1: Understand the concept of the Discrete Fourier Transform (DFT), its properties, for efficient computation of DFT

CO2: Analyze linear phase filters and the frequency response of linear phase FIR filters

CO3: Apply their knowledge in designing IIR digital filters using different techniques

CO4: Analyze the effects of finite word length, including quantization noise, truncation, and rounding errors

CO5: Apply the architecture of TMS320C54X in appropriate communication systems.



### TEXT BOOKS

1. John G Proakis- Dimtris G Manolakis- Digital Signal Processing Principles-Algorithms and Application- Pearson/PHI- 4th Edition- 2007-
2. S.K.Mitra- "Digital Signal Processing- A Computer based approach"- TataMcGraw-Hill- 1998- New Delhi.
3. B.Venkataramani& M-Bhaskar- Digital Signal Processor Architecture-Programming and Application- TMH 2002

### REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Allan V.Openheim, Ronald W.Sehafer& John R.Buck-"Discrete Time Signal Processing",Third edition-Pearson/Prentice Hall,2014
2. Johny R-Johnson: Introduction to Digital Signal Processing- Prentice Hall- 1984
3. Emmanuel I feachor "Digital Signal Processing: A Practical Approach", 2/E -Prentice Hall
4. Li Tan " Digital Signal Processing" Elsevier-2008

Course Outcome		PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO 1	Understand the concept of the Discrete Fourier Transform (DFT), its properties, for efficient computation of DFT	3	3	3	3	2	2						3	3	3	1
CO 2	Analyze linear phase filters and the frequency response of linear phase FIR filters	3	3	3	3	2	2						3	3	3	1
CO 3	Apply their knowledge in designing IIR digital filters using different techniques	3	3	2	2	2	2						3	3	3	1
CO 4	Analyze the effects of finite word length, including quantization noise, truncation, and rounding errors	3	3	2	2	3	1						3	3	3	1
CO 5	Apply the architecture of TMS320C54X in appropriate communicati	3	2	2	2	3	2						3	3	3	1



Pearson Education, 2002

3. Mohammed Ali Mazidi and Janice GillispieMazidi, The 8051 Microcontroller and Embedded Systems, Pearson Education Asia, New Delhi, 2003.
4. John B.Peatman, Design with PIC Microcontrollers, Pearson Education Asia, 2002.

#### REFERENCE BOOKS

1. A.K. Ray and K.M.Burchandi, Intel Microprocessors Architecture Programming and Interfacing, McGraw Hill International Edition, 2000
2. Kenneth J Ayala, The 8051 Microcontroller Architecture Programming and Application, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Penram International Publishers (India), New Delhi, 1996.

Course Outcome		PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO 1	Demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of 8085 microprocessor architecture	3	2	1	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	2	2
CO 2	Analyse the internal architecture of the Intel 8086, addressing modes, instruction set, and assembly language programming	3	2	1	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	2	2
CO 3	Demonstrate an understanding of the 8051 microcontroller's internal architecture,	3	2	1	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	2	2
CO 4	Apply their knowledge to interface the 8051 microcontrollers with real-world components	3	2	1	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	2	2
CO 5	Analyse the features and components of PIC16F8XX Flash microcontrollers.	3	2	1	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	2	2



### TEXT BOOKS

1. Herbert Taub & Donald L Schilling – Principles of Communication Systems ( 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition )  
Tata McGraw Hill, 2008
2. Simon Haykin, “Communication systems”, Willey Publication, New Delhi, 2011.
3. Kennedy G, “Electronic communication systems” Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 2009

### REFERENCES:

1. John G. Proakis, Masoud Salehi, Fundamentals of Communication Systems, Pearson Education, 2006
2. B.P.Lathi, Modern Digital and Analog Communication Systems, Third Edition, Oxford Press, 2007.
3. P.Ramakrishnarao, “Communication Systems”, Published by McGraw Hill Education, 2013
4. Bruce Carlson - Communication Systems. (III Ed.), McGraw Hill.

Course Outcome		PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO 1	Analyse the spectrum of an AM signal	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	2	3	1	3
CO 2	Examine phase modulation and frequency modulation	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	2	3	2	3
CO 3	Classify transmitters and receivers	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	1	3	3	2	3
CO 4	Understand Gaussian processes, shot noise, thermal noise, white noise, noise temperature, noise figure, and power spectral density	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	1	3	3	2	3
CO 5	Calculate signal power and noise power in SSB-SC, DSB-SC, and DSB-C for AM systems	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	2	3	1	3

**COURSE OBJECTIVES**

- Demonstrate the concept of various parameters in application layer
- Understand various protocols in transport layer like stop and wait go-back-N, TCP etc
- Discuss the various network layers and IP standards IPV4, IPV6
- Demonstrate various multiple access protocols point to point protocols and 802.11 standards
- Understand concepts in network security layers like cryptography, firewall, intrusion detection system and elements of QoS

**UNIT I APPLICATION LAYER 9**

Introduction-Services-client server programming - Delay, Loss and Throughput in Packet-Switched Networks-Protocol Layers and Their Service Models- Networks Under Attack- -Principles of Network Applications-The Web and HTTP-File Transfer: FTP -Electronic Mail in the Internet- DNS—The Internet’s Directory Service-Peer-to-Peer Applications.

**UNIT II TRANSPORT LAYER 9**

Introduction and Transport Layer Services -Simple-stop and wait-Go-back N protocols -Multiplexing and Demultiplexing-Connectionless Transport: UDP-Principles of Reliable Data Transfer-Connection Oriented Transport: TCP-Principles of Congestion Control

**UNIT III THE NETWORK LAYER 9**

Introduction-Virtual Circuit and Datagram Networks- Inside a Router- The Internet Protocol (IP): Forwarding and Addressing in the Internet-Routing Algorithms Routing in the Internet-Broadcast and Multicast Routing-IPV4,IPV6,ICMP-IPV6 addressing

**UNIT IV DATALINK LAYER AND LOCAL AREA NETWORKS 9**

Link Layer: Introduction and Services-Error-Detection and -Correction Techniques-Multiple Access Protocols-Link Layer Addressing-Ethernet-Link-Layers Switches- The Point-to-Point Protocol-Link Virtualization: A Network as a Link Layer- WiFi: 802.11 Wireless LANs.

**UNIT V NETWORK SECURITY AND MANAGEMENT 9**

Principles of Cryptography- Message Integrity- End-Point Authentication- Securing Email-Securing TCP Connections: SSL-Network-Layer Security: IPsec- Securing Wireless LANs- Operational Security: Firewalls and Intrusion Detection Systems elements of QOS

**TOTAL HOURS:45 PERIODS**

**COURSE OUTCOMES**

*Upon Completion of this course, students will be able to :*

CO1: Understand the basics of network applications, client-server programming, and services

CO2: Comprehend the services provided by the transport layer.

CO3: Acquire knowledge about the virtual circuit and datagram networks, the Internet Protocol (IP), routing algorithms, broadcast and multicast routing, and IPv4, IPv6, ICMP

CO4: Understand the services provided by the link layer.

CO5: Comprehend the principles of cryptography, message integrity, end-point authentication, and securing various network elements.

**TEXT BOOKS**

1. Andrew S.Tannenbaum-”Computer Networks”- PHI/Pearson – 4/E,2011

- Behrouz.A.Forouzan- "Data communication and Networking"- Tata McGraw-Hill- 4/E-2013
- James .F.Kurose & Keith W Ross "Computer Networking: A Top down approach "- Pearson education- 4 /E 2013

### REFERENCE BOOKS

- Alberto Leon Garcia, Communication Networks, 2nd Edition TMH, 2004.
- Douglas Comer 'Computer networks with Internet applications" Pearson edition 2005.

Course Outcome		PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO 1	Understand the basics of network applications, client-server programming, and services	3	2	3	3	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	1
CO 2	Comprehend the services provided by the transport layer.	3	2	3	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	3	1	1
CO 3	Acquire knowledge about the virtual circuit and datagram networks, the Internet Protocol (IP), routing algorithms, broadcast and multicast routing, and IPv4, IPv6, ICMP	3	2	3	3	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	1
CO 4	Understand the services provided by the link layer.	3	3	3	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	1
CO 5	Comprehend the principles of cryptography, message integrity, end-point authentication, and securing various network elements.	3	3	3	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	1

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- Explain propagation of signals through transmission lines
- Understand signal propagation at radio frequencies
- Understand propagation of RF signals in guided systems
- Understand the waveguide theories
- Categorize different types of cavity resonators.

**UNIT I TRANSMISSION LINE PARAMETERS & THEORY 9**

General theory of Transmission lines - the transmission line - general solution - The infinite line - Wavelength, velocity of propagation - Waveform distortion - the distortion-less line - Loading and different methods of loading - Reflection coefficient - calculation of current, voltage, power delivered and efficiency of transmission - Input and transfer impedance - Open and short circuited lines - reflection factor and reflection loss.

**UNIT II HIGH FREQUENCY TRANSMISSION LINES 9**

Transmission line equations at radio frequencies - Line of Zero dissipation - Voltage and current on the dissipation-less line, Standing Waves, Nodes, Standing Wave Ratio - Input impedance of the dissipation-less line - Open and short circuited lines - Power and impedance measurement on lines - Reflection losses - Measurement of VSWR and wavelength.

**UNIT III IMPEDANCE MATCHING IN HIGH FREQUENCY LINES 9**

Impedance matching: Quarter wave transformer - Impedance matching by stubs - Single stub and double stub matching - Smith chart - Solutions of problems using Smith chart - Single and double stub matching using Smith chart.

**UNIT IV PASSIVE FILTERS 9**

Characteristic impedance of symmetrical networks - filter fundamentals, Design of filters: Constant K - Low Pass, High Pass, Band Pass, Band Elimination, m-derived sections - low pass, high pass composite filters.

**UNIT V WAVE GUIDES AND CAVITY RESONATORS 9**

General Wave behaviours along uniform Guiding structures, Transverse Electromagnetic waves, Transverse Magnetic waves, Transverse Electric waves, TM and TE waves between parallel plates, TM and TE waves in Rectangular wave guides, Bessel's differential equation and Bessel function, TM and TE waves in Circular wave guides, Rectangular and circular cavity Resonators.

**TOTAL HOURS:45 PERIODS****COURSE OUTCOMES**

*Upon Completion of this course, students will be able to :*

- CO1 Understand the general theory of transmission lines, the concept of the infinite line, and the principles of wavelength and velocity of propagation.
- CO2 Comprehend transmission line equations at radio frequencies and the behavior of dissipation-less lines
- CO3 Demonstrate impedance matching techniques, including the use of quarter-wave transformers and stubs
- CO4 Understand the characteristic impedance of symmetrical networks and the fundamentals of filter design
- CO5 Acquire knowledge of wave behaviors in guiding structures, including transverse electromagnetic waves, transverse magnetic waves, and transverse electric waves



**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. J.D.Ryder "Networks, Lines and Fields", PHI, New Delhi, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, 2010.
2. E.C. Jordan and K.G. Balmain "Electro Magnetic Waves and Radiating System, PHI, New Delhi, 2006.

**REFERENCES**

1. B.Somanathan Nair, Transmission Lines and Wave guides, Sanguine Technical publishers, 2006.
2. David M.Pozar: Microwave Engineering – 2nd Edition – John Wiley 2000
3. G.S.N Raju "Electromagnetic Field Theory and Transmission Lines", Pearson Education, First edition 2005

Course Outcome		PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO 1	Understand the general theory of transmission lines, the concept of the infinite line, and the principles of wavelength and velocity of propagation.	3	3	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	3	2	1	1
CO 2	Comprehend transmission line equations at radio frequencies and the behavior of dissipation-less lines	3	2	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	3	2	1	1
CO 3	Demonstrate impedance matching techniques, including the use of quarter-wave transformers and stubs	3	3	3	2	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	3	2	1	1
CO 4	Understand the characteristic impedance of symmetrical networks and the fundamentals of filter design	3	3	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	3	2	1	1
CO 5	Acquire knowledge of wave behaviors in guiding structures, including	3	2	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	3	2	1	1

transverse electromagnetic waves, transverse magnetic waves, and transverse electric waves																			
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

**518ECP07**

**DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING LABORATORY**

**L T P C**

**0 0 2 1**

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- Demonstrate the signal processing techniques in time domain using MATLAB.
- Analyze the signals in frequency domain using MATLAB.
- Design Simulink model for signal generation.
- Interpret the Audio signals using MATLAB.
- Manipulate the signal processing techniques using TMS320C5X DSP Processor

**LIST OF EXPERIMENTS**

**USING MATLAB**

1. Generation of Discrete time Signals.
2. Verification of Sampling Theorem.
3. Computation of FFT and IFFT.
4. Computation of Linear convolution .
5. Computation of Circular convolution .
6. Fast Convolution techniques.
7. Design of FIR filters (window design).
8. Design of IIR filters (Butterworth &Chebychev).
9. Record, Read and play audio signal(.WAV file).
10. Modelling pulse generator, signal generator, signal builder using MATLAB/SIMULINK.

**USING TMS320C54X PROCESSOR**

1. Generation of Discrete time Signals
2. Linear Convolution
3. Implementation of a FIR filter
4. Implementation of an IIR filter

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

*Upon Completion of this course, students will be able to :*

CO1: Interpret the signal processing techniques in time domain using MATLAB

CO2: Analyse the signals in frequency domain using MATLAB.

CO3: Design Simulink model for signal generation.

CO4: Interpret the Audio signals using MATLAB.

CO5: Analyse the signal processing techniques using TMS320C5X DSP Processor.

Course Outcome		PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO 1	Interpret the signal processing techniques in time domain using MATLAB	3	3	3	2	3	2						3	3	3	2
CO 2	Analyse the signals in frequency domain using MATLAB.	3	3	3	2	3	2						3	3	3	2
CO 3	Design Simulink model for signal generation.	3	2	3	1	3	2						3	3	2	1
CO 4	Interpret the Audio signals using MATLAB.	3	2	3	1	3	2						3	3	2	1
CO 5	Analyse the signal processing techniques using TMS320C5X DSP Processor.	3	2	3	1	3	2						3	3	2	1

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- Develop the code in assembly language programming.
- Interpret the Assembly code using 8085, 8086 processors and 8051 controllers.
- Test the developed code using 8085, 8086 processors and 8051 controllers.
- Demonstrate the interface peripherals with microprocessor and micro controller
- Apply the interfacing in the real world applications

**I. 8085 based Experiments**

1. 8-bit /16 bit-Arithmetic operations using 8085.
2. Searching of a Largest and smallest number in an array using 8085.
3. Sorting of an array using 8085
4. Conversion of Hexadecimal to ASCII code using 8085
5. Design of Simple ALU using 8085.

**II. 8086 based Experiments**

6. 16-bit Arithmetic operations using 8086
7. Searching of a Largest and smallest number in an array using 8086
8. String manipulation using 8086.
9. Generation of Fibonacci series using 8086

**III. 8051 based experiments**

10. 8-bit arithmetic operations using 8051 microcontroller
11. Design of simple ALU using 8051 microcontroller.

**IV. Interfacing experiments with 8085/8086/8051**

12. Traffic light controller
13. Stepper motor interfacing
14. 8279 keyboard/display controller
15. ADC and DAC interfacing

**COURSE OUTCOMES**

*Upon completion of this course, students will be able to*

- CO1: Construct the code for arithmetic operations in assembly language
- CO2: Classify the developed code using 8085, 8086 processors and 8051 controllers
- CO3: Identify the bugs in the assembly code using 8085, 8086 processors and 8051 controllers
- CO4: Compare the Interfacing peripherals with microprocessor and microcontroller
- CO5: Propose the new design for real world applications

Course Outcome		PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO 1	Construct the code for arithmetic operations in assembly language	3	2	1	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	2	2
CO 2	Classify the developed code using 8085, 8086 processors and 8051 controllers	3	2	1	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	2	2
CO 3	Identify the bugs in the assembly code using 8085, 8086 processors and 8051 controllers	3	2	1	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	2	2
CO 4	Compare the Interfacing peripherals with microprocessor and microcontroller	3	2	1	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	2	2
CO 5	Propose the new design for real world applications	3	2	1	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	2	2

518ECP09

COMPUTER NETWORKS LABORATORY

LT P C

0 0 2 1

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- Demonstrate Error Detecting Codes, IP subnet, LAN protocols
- Understand CSMA/CD Protocol, Token ring and Token Bus protocols
- Understand various protocols in transport layer like stop and wait go-back-N, TCP etc
- Demonstrate various routing algorithms like Distance vector and link state routing algorithm
- Learn NS2 simulators for Network Application.

**LIST OF EXPERIMENTS**

1. Implementation of Error Detecting Codes (CRC)/Error Correction Techniques
2. Implementation of IP subnet
3. Ethernet LAN protocol
4. Write A Code Simulating Ping And Trace Route Commands
5. Token bus and token ring protocols: To create scenario and study the performance of token bus and token ring protocols through .
6. Wireless LAN protocols: To create scenario and study the performance of network with CSMA / CA protocol and compare with CSMA/CD protocols.
7. Implementation and study of stop and wait protocol.
8. Implementation and study of Go-back-N and selective reject protocols.
9. Implementation of distance vector routing algorithm.

10. Implementation of Link state routing algorithm.

11. Implementation of Data encryption and decryption.

12. STUDY OF NS2 & SIMULATION OF CONGESTION CONTROL ALGORITHM USING NS2

\*Open Source Software Tools like Ethereal /Wire shark Opnet IT Guru, Network Simulator 2, GLOMOSIM. Router Simulator may be used for Simulation.

### COURSE OUTCOMES:

Upon Completion of this course, students will be able to :

CO1: Demonstrate Error Detecting Codes, IP subnet, LAN protocols

CO2: Explain CSMA/CD Protocol, Token ring and Token Bus protocols

CO3: Demonstrate various protocols in transport layer like stop and wait go-back-N, TCP etc

CO4: Explain various routing algorithms like Distance vector and link state routing algorithm

CO5: Compile various algorithms in NS2 software

Course Outcome	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1 Demonstrate Error Detecting Codes, IP subnet, LAN protocols	3	2	2	2	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	2	3
CO2 Explain CSMA/CD Protocol, Token ring and Token Bus protocols	3	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	2	-	-	2	3	2	3
CO3 Demonstrate various protocols in transport layer like stop and wait go-back-N, TCP etc	3	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	2	-	-	2	3	2	3
CO4 Explain various routing algorithms like Distance vector and link state routing algorithm	3	2	2	2	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	3	3	3
CO5 Compile various algorithms in NS2 software	3	2	2	2	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	3	3	3

518BMT01/518BMO01

BIOMEDICAL INSTRUMENTATION

L T P C  
3 0 0 3

### COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- Understand the origin of biopotentials & different types of electrodes used in biopotential recording
- Know the different lead configurations used for recording biosignals like ECG, EEG, EMG, ERG & EOG.
- Understand the need for bioamplifiers and different types of bioamplifiers.
- Know the instrumentation concerned with measuring the non electrical parameters.
- Know the chemical sensors and analyzers.

<b>UNIT I</b>	<b>BIO POTENTIAL ELECTRODES</b>	<b>9</b>
Origin of bio potential and its propagation. Electrode-electrolyte interface, electrode–skin interface, half cell potential, impedance, polarization effects of electrode – nonpolarizable electrodes. Types of electrodes - surface, needle and micro electrodes and their equivalent circuits. Recording problems - measurement with two electrodes.		
<b>UNIT II</b>	<b>BIOPOTENTIAL RECORDING</b>	<b>9</b>
Biosignals characteristics – frequency and amplitude ranges. ECG – Einthoven’s triangle, standard 12 lead system. EEG – 10-20 electrode system, unipolar, bipolar and average mode. EMG, ERG and EOG – unipolar and bipolar mode. Electrogastrogram, Electroneurogram		
<b>UNIT III</b>	<b>BIO AMPLIFIERS</b>	<b>9</b>
Need for bio-amplifier - single ended bio-amplifier, differential bio-amplifier – right leg driven ECG amplifier. Band pass filtering, isolation amplifiers – transformer and optical isolation - isolated DC amplifier and AC carrier amplifier. Chopper amplifier, Trans-impedance amplifier, Power line interference.		
<b>UNIT IV</b>	<b>MEASUREMENT OF NON-ELECTRICAL PARAMETERS</b>	<b>9</b>
Temperature, respiration rate and pulse rate measurements, Audiometer. Blood Pressure: indirect methods - auscultatory method, oscillometric method, direct methods: electronic manometer, Pressure amplifiers - systolic, diastolic, mean detector circuit. Blood flow and cardiac output measurement: Indicator dilution, thermal dilution and dye dilution method, Electromagnetic and ultrasound blood flow measurement.		
<b>UNIT V</b>	<b>BIO-CHEMICAL MEASUREMENT</b>	<b>9</b>
Biochemical sensors - pH, pO <sub>2</sub> and pCO <sub>2</sub> , Ion selective Field Effect Transistor (ISFET), Immunologically sensitive FET (IMFET), Blood glucose sensors - Blood gas analyzers, Colorimeter, Flame photometer, Spectrophotometer, Densitometer, Blood cell counter, Auto analyzer (simplified schematic description).		

**TOTAL HOURS:45 PERIODS**

**COURSE OUTCOMES**

*Upon Completion of this course, students will be able to :*

- CO1: Demonstrate the origin of biopotentials & different types of electrodes used in biopotential recording
- CO2: Explain the different lead configurations used for recording bio signals like ECG, EEG, EMG, ERG & EOG.
- CO3: Explain the need for bio amplifiers and different types of bio amplifiers.
- CO4: Interpret the instrumentation concerned with measuring the non-electrical parameters

**TEXT BOOKS**

1. Leslie Cromwell, “Biomedical Instrumentation and measurement”, Prentice hall of India, New Delhi, 2007.
2. John G. Webster, “Medical Instrumentation Application and Design”, Fourth Edition, John Wiley and sons, New York, 2009

**REFERENCE BOOKS**

1. Joseph J. Carr and John M. Brown, “Introduction to Biomedical Equipment Technology”, Pearson Education, 2004

2. Khandpur R.S, "Handbook of Biomedical Instrumentation", Third Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2014
3. Myer Kutz, "Standard Handbook of Biomedical Engineering & Design" , McGraw-Hill Publisher, 2003





## REFERENCE BOOKS

1. John.G.Proakis "Digital Communication"- McGraw Hill – 3/E - 2008
2. B.Sklar " Digital communications"2/E Prentice Hall-2001
3. K.N.Chari., D.GaneshRao-"Digital Communications"- 2/E- Sanguine Technical Publishers- Bangalore- 2005

Course Outcome		PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	Understand the principles of sampling and its importance in signal processing.	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	3	3	3	3
CO2	Comprehend the power spectra of PAM signals and the concepts of matched filters.	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	3	3	3	3
CO3	Demonstrate proficiency in understanding the passband transmission model and correlation receivers.	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	3	3	3	3
CO4	Understand the principles of linear block codes, cyclic codes, and convolutional codes.	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	3	3	3	3
CO5	Comprehend the generation and principles of Pseudo Noise sequences.	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	3	3	3	3

618ECT02

VLSI DESIGN

L T P C  
3 0 0 3

### COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- Understand the basic CMOS circuits.
- Learn the fabrication of the CMOS using several process.
- Know the concepts of designing VHDL.
- Design the inverter and logic gates using the CMOS technology.
- Learn the basic debugging process in digital circuits.

### UNIT I MOS TECHNOLOGY

9

Chip Design Hierarchy- IC Layers –Photolithography and Pattern Transfers- Basic MOS Transistors- CMOS Fabrication – Submicron CMOS Process – Mask and Layout – CMOS Design Rules: Lambda based layout.

<b>UNIT II</b>	<b>MOS TRANSISTOR</b>	<b>9</b>
NMOS and PMOS transistors, Threshold voltage - Body effect -DC equations - Second order effects. MOS models and small signal AC characteristics - CMOS-DC and transient characteristics- Noise Margin, Rise time and Fall time.		
<b>UNIT III</b>	<b>INVERTER AND LOGIC GATES</b>	<b>9</b>
NAND and NOR Gates – Complex Logic Gates(AOI and OAI logic) –Tri state circuits –Transmission Gate and Pass Transistor Logic- NMOS and CMOS Inverters, Stick diagram, Inverter ratio, Driving large capacitance loads, Static CMOS design, dynamic CMOS design.		
<b>UNIT IV</b>	<b>BASICS OF TESTING AND FAULT MODELING</b>	<b>9</b>
Introduction to testing - Faults in Digital Circuits – Modeling of faults – Logical Fault Models – Fault detection- Design for testability : Adhoc testing, Scan Design, BIST, IDDQ testing– Boundary scan.		
<b>UNIT V</b>	<b>VHDL</b>	<b>9</b>
VHDL Program Structure- concurrent code – sequential code - Variables- Signals and Constants-VHDL Operators -VHDL Description of Combinational Networks: Adders ,Subtractor– VHDL Model for Multiplexer- Modeling Flip Flop using VHDL Processes —Modeling a sequential Machine.		
		<b>TOTAL HOURS:45 PERIODS</b>

### **COURSE OUTCOMES**

*Upon Completion of this course, students will be able to :*

- CO1: Acquire knowledge of chip design hierarchy and the various layers in IC fabrication.
- CO2: Understand the characteristics of NMOS and PMOS transistors.
- CO3: Design complex logic gates and advanced logic gate configurations.
- CO4: Apply for testability techniques, model logical faults, and implement boundary scan for efficient testing in digital circuits.
- CO5: Construct VHDL program structures for combinational and sequential circuits.

### **TEXT BOOKS**

1. John P Uyemura- “Chip Design for Submicron VLSI:CMOS layout and simulation” Thomson India Edition- 2006
2. Neil H.E. Weste and Kamran Eshraghian, Principles of CMOS VLSI Design, Pearson Education ASIA, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, 2000.

### **REFERENCE BOOKS**

1. Eugene D.Fabricius, Introduction to VLSI Design McGraw Hill International Editions,1990
2. M.Abramovici, M.A.Breuer and A.D. Friedman, “Digital systems and Testable Design”, Jaico Publishing House,2002
3. Charles H Roth-”Digital System Design Using VHDL”- Thomson business Information India Pvt Ltd-2006
4. Kamran Eshraghian- Douglas A PucknellSholehEshraghian “Essentials of VLSI Circuits and Systems”- Prentice Hall of India Pvt Ltd- 2006 Wayne Wolf,” Modern VLSI Design – System On Chip”, PHI 2006, 3e, New Delhi

Course Outcome		PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	Acquire knowledge of chip design hierarchy and the various layers in IC fabrication.	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
CO2	Understand the characteristics of NMOS and PMOS transistors.	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	3
CO3	Design complex logic gates and advanced logic gate configurations.	2	3	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	3
CO4	Apply for testability techniques, model logical faults, and implement boundary scan for efficient testing in digital circuits	2	3	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	2
CO5	Construct VHDL program structures for combinational and sequential circuits.	2	3	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	2	2

618ECT03

CELLULAR AND MOBILE COMMUNICATION

L T P C  
3 0 0 3

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- Understand the cellular concept, frequency reuse, multiple access and hand-off strategies.
- Analyze and design wireless and mobile cellular communication systems over a stochastic fading channel.
- Analyze the different speech coding techniques for vocoders
- Understand the digital cellular systems(GSM, CDMA)
- Know the present day cellular technologies implemented in LTE like OFDM, MIMO systems

**UNIT I MULTIPLE ACCESS TECHNIQUES AND CELLULAR CONCEPT**

9

Multiple Access Techniques: FDMA- TDMA- CDMA- SDMA- CSMA protocols- Cellular Concept: Frequency reuse- channel assignment- hand off- Interference and system capacity- tracking and grade of service- Improving Coverage and capacity in Cellular systems

**UNIT II MOBILE RADIO PROPAGATION**

9

Free space propagation model- relating power to electric field -Propagation mechanisms- reflection –Ground reflection model -diffraction- scattering- link budget design using path loss models -Small scale Multipath propagation- Impulse response model of a multi-path channel- Small scale Multipath measurements parameters of Mobile multipath channels- types of small scale fading

**UNIT III MODULATION TECHNIQUES- DIVERSITY AND ANTENNAS**

9

Modulation Techniques: Binary frequency shift keying- Minimum Shift Keying- Gaussian MSK- Orthogonal Frequency Division Multiplexing- Diversity reception- -Types of diversity- RAKE receiver - Base station and mobile station antennas- MIMO systems

**UNIT IV SPEECH CODING****9**

Characteristics of speech signals - Quantization techniques - Adaptive Differential pulse code modulation(ADPCM)- Frequency domain coding of speech Vocoders- Linear Predictive Coders- Selection of Speech Codecs for Mobile Communication- GSM Codec- USDC Codec - Performance evaluation

**UNIT V CELLULAR STANDARDS****9**

GSM-Architecture- Channels and Frame structure- GPRS- EDGE- CDMA standards (IS-95)-Forward CDMA channel and reverse CDMA channel –W-CDMA Layer architecture-4G Technologies: LTE

**TOTAL HOURS:45 PERIODS****COURSE OUTCOMES**

*Upon Completion of this course, students will be able to :*

- CO1: Evaluate multiple access techniques, applying protocols such as FDMA, TDMA, CDMA, SDMA, and CSMA for efficient wireless communication
- CO2: Analyze mobile communication systems by modeling free space propagation, considering propagation mechanisms, and implementing link budget designs.
- CO3: Apply advanced modulation techniques, diversity reception methods in mobile radio environments.
- CO4: Assess and select speech coding techniques, including ADPCM, frequency domain coding, and vocoders, for optimizing speech transmission in mobile communication.
- CO5: Analyze cellular standards and technologies of 4G LTE networks.

**TEXT BOOKS**

1. T.S.Rappaport- Wireless Communications: Principles and Practice- Second Edition- Pearson Education/ Prentice Hall of India- Third Indian Reprint 2003
2. Vijay K-Garg- "Wireless Network Evolution 2G to 3G"- Pearson Education- New Delhi- 2003.

**REFERENCE BOOKS**

1. Dharma Prakash Agarwal and Qing – An Zeng- "Introduction to Wireless and Mobile Systems"- 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition- Thomson Learning- New Delhi- 2007
2. William C.Y.Lee-"Mobile and Cellular Telecommunications Analog and Digital Systems"- 2 e – TMH, Tse&viswanath "cellular communications Schiller"mobile communications" pearson 2005

Course Outcome		PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	Evaluate multiple access techniques, applying protocols such as FDMA, TDMA, CDMA, SDMA, and CSMA for efficient wireless communication	3	2	2	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	1	1
CO2	Analyze mobile communication systems by modeling free space propagation, considering propagation mechanisms, and implementing link budget designs.	3	3	2	1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	1	2

CO3	Apply advanced modulation techniques, diversity reception methods in mobile radio environments.	3	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	1	2
CO4	Assess and select speech coding techniques, including ADPCM, frequency domain coding, and vocoders, for optimizing speech transmission in mobile communication.	2	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	1
CO5	Analyze cellular standards and technologies of 4G LTE networks.	2	-	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2	2

618ECT04

PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT

LT P C  
3 0 0 3

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- Discuss the historical development of management and administration.
- Interpret the responsibility of the planning and decision making.
- Design the structure and process of the functional area of organization
- Generalize the responsibility of the leadership in organization.
- Specify the controlling strategies for the global issues.

**UNIT I FOUNDATIONS**

9

Historical developments –approaches to management– Management and Administration – Development of Management Thought – Contribution of Taylor and Fayol – Functions of Management – Types of Business Organization.

**UNIT II PLANNING STRATEGIES**

9

Social responsibility–Planning – Objectives – Setting Objectives – Process of Managing through Objectives – Strategies- Policies & Planning Premises- Forecasting – Decision- making.

**UNIT III FUNCTIONAL AREA OF ORGANISATION**

9

Formal and informal organization – Organization Chart – Structure and Process – Departmentation by difference strategies – Line and Staff authority – Benefits and Limitations – De-Centralization and Delegation of Authority – Staffing – Selection Process - Techniques – HRD – Managerial Effectiveness.

**UNIT IV MOTIVATION & DIRECTIONS**

9

Objectives– Human Factors – Creativity and Innovation – Harmonizing Objectives – Leadership – Types of Leadership Motivation – Hierarchy of needs – Motivation theories – Motivational Techniques – Job Enrichment – Communication.

**UNIT V CONTROLLING STRATEGIES**

9

System and process of Controlling – Requirements for effective control – The Budget as Control Technique – Information Technology– Computers in handling the information – Productivity – Problems and Management – Control of Overall Performance – Direct and Preventive Control – Reporting – The Global Environment – Globalization and Liberalization – International Management and Global theory of Management.

**TOTAL HOURS:45 PERIODS**

**COURSE OUTCOMES**

*Upon Completion of this course, students will be able to :*

CO1: Develop a critical analysis of historical developments and approaches to management, distinguishing between management and administration

CO2: Formulate strategic plans with social responsibility considerations, setting objectives, and integrating forecasting in the decision-making process.

CO3: Optimize organizational structures through the evaluation of formal and informal aspects, implementing effective departmentation and delegation strategies.

CO4: Apply motivational theories and leadership concepts to enhance human factors, creativity, innovation, and harmonize organizational objectives.

CO5: Evaluate controlling strategies, utilizing budget techniques, information technology, and preventive measures for effective global management.

### TEXT BOOKS

1. Harold Kooritz & Heinz Wehrich "Essentials of Management"- Tata McGraw- Hill-7th Edition- 2007
2. Joseph L Massie "Essentials of Management"- Prentice Hall of India- (Pearson) 4th Edition- 2003.

### REFERENCE BOOKS

1. Tripathy PC And Reddy PN- " Principles of Management"- Tata McGraw-Hill- 1999.
2. Decenzo David- Robbin Stephen A- "Personnel and Human Resources Management"- Prentice Hall of India- 1996

Robbins-" Principles of Management" Pearson education -2005		PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
<b>Course Outcome</b>																
<b>CO1</b>	Develop a critical analysis of historical developments and approaches to management, distinguishing between management and administration	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	2	3	3	3	1	1	3
<b>CO2</b>	Formulate strategic plans with social responsibility considerations, setting objectives, and integrating forecasting in the decision-making process.	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	2	3	3	2	1	1	3
<b>CO3</b>	Optimize organizational structures through the evaluation of formal and informal aspects, implementing effective departmentation and delegation strategies.	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3
<b>CO4</b>	Apply motivational theories and leadership concepts to enhance human factors, creativity,	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	3

	innovation, and harmonize organizational objectives.															
CO5	Evaluate controlling strategies, utilizing budget techniques, information technology, and preventive measures for effective global management.	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	2	3	3	2	1	1	3

618ECP07

**ANALOG AND DIGITAL COMMUNICATION  
SYSTEMS LABORATORY**

**L T P C  
0 0 2 1**

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- Know about the difference between modulation and demodulation techniques practically.
- Design and implementing the phase locked loop circuits.
- Study the characteristics of the different detectors in analog and digital communication techniques.

**LIST OF EXPERIMENTS**

1. Amplitude Modulation and demodulation
2. Frequency Modulation and FSK Generation
3. Balanced modulator
4. Pre-emphasis & de-emphasis
5. Phase locked loop and applications
6. PWM Generation and detection
7. AM detector and AGC Characteristics
8. FM detector
9. PAM and verification of sampling theorem
10. Pulse Code Modulation Encoder and Decoder
11. Delta modulation and demodulation
12. Digital Modulation Techniques

**INNOVATIVE PROJECTS:**

Communication System Design using MATLAB (Signal Generation and Interpretation), Pulse Code Modulation using MATLAB, Design Amplitude and Frequency modulation using SIMULINK, Design Delta Modulation using SIMULINK, Design Shift keying Techniques using MATLAB

**COURSE OUTCOMES**

*Upon Completion of this course, students will be able to :*

CO1: Analyze PLL characteristics and its applications.

CO2: Compare the difference between the modulation and demodulation techniques.

CO3: Solve various detection process of analog and digital communication



Course Outcome		PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS 01	PS 02	PS 03
CO1	Analyze PLL characteristics and its applications.	3	2	2	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	1	1
CO2	Compare the difference between the modulation and demodulation techniques.	3	3	2	1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	1	2
CO3	Solve various detection process of analog and digital communication	3	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	1	2

**618ECP08**

**VLSI DESIGN LABORATORY**

**L T P C**

**0 0 2 1**

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- Develop VHDL programs for various sequential and combinational logic circuits.
- Design the CMOS circuits using SPICE.

**LIST OF EXPERIMENTS**

I- Design and simulation of Combinational Logic Circuit using VHDL

1. Adder, subtractor
2. Multiplexer and Demultiplexer
3. Encoder and Decoder
4. Multiplier

II- Design and simulation of Sequential logic circuit using VHDL

5. Flip Flops
6. Counter
7. Shift registers
8. Frequency Divider

III- CMOS Circuit design using SPICE (DC and Transient Analysis)

9. CMOS Inverter
10. CMOS NAND and NOR Gates
11. CMOS D Latch

IV- FPGA Implementation

12. 4 bit Adder, 4 Bit Multiplier.
13. Real Time clock

**INNOVATIVE PROJECTS:**

DESIGN AND IMPLEMENTATION OF A TRAFFIC LIGHT CONTROLLER USING VHDL, DC MOTOR INTERFACING, LED INTERFACING, DESIGN AND SIMULATION OF FINITE STATE MACHINE (FSM) USING VHDL, DESIGN AND SIMULATION OF SIMPLE ALU USING VHDL.

**COURSE OUTCOMES**

*Upon Completion of this course, students will be able to :*

CO1: Design and simulate various sequential and combinational logic circuits with VHDL programs.

CO2: Design and implement the different adders and multipliers using FPGA kit.

CO3: Design CMOS circuits for the DC and transient analysis

Course Outcome		PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	Design and simulate various sequential and combinational logic circuits with VHDL programs.	3	3	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3	2
CO2	Design and implement the different adders and multipliers using FPGA kit.	3	3	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	2
CO3	Design CMOS circuits for the DC and transient analysis	3	3	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2	2

618ECE01

**DIGITAL IMAGE PROCESSING**

**L T P C**

**3 0 0 3**

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- Understand the fundamentals of image processing
- Understand the basic image transforms.
- Compare different Image enhancement and restoration techniques
- Describe the various image segmentation and representation process
- Understand the Image compression process

**UNIT I DIGITAL IMAGE FUNDAMENTALS 9**

Elements of digital image processing systems- Elements of visual perception- psycho visual model- brightness- contrast- hue- saturation- mach band effect- Relationship between pixels-Color image fundamentals - RGB- HSI models- Image sampling- Quantization- dither- Two dimensional mathematical preliminaries

**UNIT II IMAGE TRANSFORMS 9**

1D DFT- 2D transforms – DFT- DCT- Discrete Sine, Walsh- Hadamard , Slant , Haar Wavelet Transform

**UNIT III IMAGE ENHANCEMENT AND RESTORATION 9**

Spatial domain enhancement: gray level transformations - Histogram modification and specification techniques- Image averaging- Directional Smoothing- Median- Geometric mean- Harmonic mean- Contra harmonic and Yp mean filters- Homomorphic filtering- Color image enhancement. Image Restoration – degradation model- Unconstrained and Constrained restoration- Inverse filtering: Removal of blur caused by uniform linear motion- Wiener filtering.

**UNIT IV IMAGE SEGMENTATION AND REPRESENTATION 9**

Point- line and edge detection- Edge linking-Hough Transform- Region based segmentation: Region splitting and merging. Image representation: chain codes – polygonal approximations – signatures – boundary segments – skeletons.Morphological processing - dilation - erosion

**UNIT V IMAGE COMPRESSION 9**

Need for data compression-Huffman coding - Error free compression: variable length coding, bit plane coding, LZW coding. Lossy compression: Transform coding, wavelet coding. Compression standards: binary image compression standard, still image compression standards, video compression standards.

**TOTAL HOURS:45 PERIODS**

## COURSE OUTCOMES:

Upon Completion of this course, students will be able to :

- CO1: Apply theoretical knowledge of digital image fundamentals to identify and articulate the intricate relationships between pixels and color models
- CO2: Evaluate various 1D and 2D image transforms and wavelet transforms
- CO3: Design and implement spatial domain enhancement techniques.
- CO4: Analyze and implement image restoration techniques.
- CO5: Evaluate image segmentation methods.

## TEXT BOOKS

1. Rafael C- Gonzalez- Richard E-Woods- 'Digital Image Processing'- Pearson Education- Inc-- Third Edition- 2015
2. Anil K- Jain- 'Fundamentals of Digital Image Processing'- Pearson/Prentice Hall of India- 2002

## REFERENCE BOOKS

1. Dr.S.Jayaraman, Digital Image Processing TMH New Delhi, 2009
2. David Salomon Data Compression – The Complete Reference- Springer Verlag New York Inc-- 2nd Edition- 2001
3. William K-Pratt- 'Digital Image Processing'- John Wiley- NewYork- 2002.
4. Kenneth R.Castleman-"Digital Image Processing"-Pearson-2003.

Course Outcome		PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO 4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
Co1	Compute the mathematical transforms for images.	3	2	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	3	2	1
Co2	Analyze Image by designing spatial and frequency domain filters.	3	2	3	1	3							1	3	1	
Co3	Describe the concepts of image segmentation and pattern recognition and to develop an object recognition system.	2	3	2	1								1	3	1	
Co4	List the various image segmentation and representation process	2	3	2	1								1	3	1	
Co5	Explain the Image compression process	3	2	1									1	3	1	

618ECE02

ROBOTICS ENGINEERING

L T P C

3 0 0 3

## COURSE OBJECTIVES

- Understand the basics of Robots.
- Learn about the different components of Robot.
- Understand the Robot control mechanisms.

- Generalize the application of robots.
- Point out Micro and Nano Robot systems.

**UNIT I INTRODUCTION 9**

Robot anatomy-Definition, law of robotics, History and Terminology of Robotics-Accuracy and repeatability of Robotics-Simple problems-Specifications of Robot-Speed of Robot-Robot joints and links-Robot classifications-Architecture of robotic systems-Robot Drive systems-Hydraulic, Pneumatic and Electric system.

**UNIT II ELEMENTS OF ROBOTS-JOINTS, LINKS, ACTUATORS AND SENSORS 9**

Representation of Joints, Link Representation using D-H Parameters and Link Transforms, Different Kind of Actuators, Stepper-DC-Servo-And Brushless Motors-Model of DC Servo Motor-Types of Transmissions-Purpose of Sensor-Internal and External Sensor-Common Sensors-Encoders-Proximity and Distance Measuring Sensor- and Vision

**UNIT III END EFFECTORS AND ROBOT CONTROLS 9**

Mechanical grippers-Slider crank mechanism, Screw type, Rotary actuators, cam type-Magnetic grippers-Vacuum grippers-Air operated grippers-Gripper force analysis-Gripper design- Robot controls-Point to point control, Continuous path control, Intelligent robot-Control system for robot joint-Control actions-Feedback devices-Encoder, Resolver.

**UNIT IV ROBOT CELL DESIGN AND APPLICATIONS 9**

Robot work cell design and control-Sequence control, Operator interface, Safety monitoring devices in Robot-Mobile robot working principle, actuation using MATLAB.

**UNIT V MICRO/NANO ROBOTICS SYSTEM 9**

Micro/Nano robotics system overview-Scaling effect-Top down and bottom up approach- Actuators of Micro/Nano robotics system-Nano robot communication techniques-Fabrication of micro/nano grippers-Wall climbing micro robot working principles-Biomimetic robot-Swarm robot-Nano robot in targeted drug delivery system.

**TOTAL HOURS:45 PERIODS**

**COURSE OUTCOMES**

*Upon Completion of this course, students will be able to :*

- CO1: Define the fundamentals of Robots.
- CO2: Illustrate the different Components used for Robots.
- CO3: Examine the End effectors and robot controls
- CO4: Outline the applications of Robots.
- CO5: Analyze Micro and Nano Robotics system.

**TEXT BOOKS**

1. Deb .S.R, "Robotics Technology and flexible automation", Tata McGraw-Hill Education, 2009.
2. Mikell P Groover & Nicholas G Odrey, Mitchel Weiss, Roger N Nagel, Ashish Dutta, Industrial Robotics, "Technology Programming and Applications", McGraw Hill, 2012
3. Richard D. Klafter, Thomas .A, ChriElewski, Michael Negin, "Robotics Engineering an Integrated Approach", Phi Learning., 2009

## REFERENCE BOOKS

1. Francis N. Nagy, Andras Siegler, "Engineering Foundation of Robotics", Prentice Hall Inc., 1987.
2. Janaki Raman .P.A, "Robotics and Image Processing an Introduction", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing company Ltd., 1995
3. Carl D. Crane and Joseph Duffy, "Kinematic Analysis of Robot manipulators", Cambridge University Press, 2008.
4. Fu. K. S., Gonzalez. R. C. & Lee C.S.G., "Robotics Control, Sensing, Vision and Intelligence", McGraw Hill Book co, 1987.
5. Craig. J. J. "Introduction to Robotics Mechanics and Control", Addison- Wesley, 1999.
6. Ray Asfahl. C., "Robots and Manufacturing Automation", John Wiley & Sons Inc.,1985.
7. Bharat Bhushan., "Springer Handbook of Nanotechnology", Springer, 2004.
8. Julian W. Gardner., "Micro sensor MEMS and Smart Devices", John Wiley & Sons, 2001.

Course Outcome		PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO 4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
Co1	Describe the fundamentals of Robots.	3	2	1									1	3	1	
Co2	Illustrate the different Components used for Robots.	3	2	1									1	3	1	
Co3	Examine the End effectors and robot controls.	3	2	1									1	3	1	
Co4	Outline the applications of Robots.	3	2	1									1	3	1	
Co5	Analyze Micro and Nano Robotics system.	3	2	1									1	3	1	

618ECE03

DIGITAL SYSTEM DESIGN USING VHDL

LT P C

3 0 0 3

## COURSE OBJECTIVES

- Understand the architecture and programming of Programmable Logic devices
- Implement and realize the SM charts.
- Design and program FPGA for digital system
- Design and program RISC microprocessor
- Develop program for Digital system design using VHDL

### UNIT I Introduction To Programmable Logic Devices

9

Programmable Logic Devices, Simple Programmable Logic Devices, Complex Programmable Logic Devices, Field Programmable Gate Arrays -Logic block , routing architecture and constraints

### UNIT II State Machine Charts

9

State Machine Charts, Derivation of SM Charts, Realization of SM Charts -Binary Multiplier, Dice game

### UNIT III Designing With Field Programmable Gate Array

9

Function Implementation in FPGAs and Shannon Decomposition, Carry and Cascade Chains in FPGAs, Dedicated memories and Multipliers in FPGA, Cost of Programmability, FPGA Capacity: Maximum Gates vs. Usable Gates, Design translation, Mapping , Placement and Routing





2. Fred Halsall, "Multimedia Communications, Applications Networks Protocols and Standards", Pearson Education, Asia 2002; Chapters: 3,45
3. Information Theory and Reliable Communication by Robert Gallager

Course Outcome		PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO 4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
Co1	Acquire Knowledge in Information entropy, channel capacity	3	2	3	1	3							1	3	1	
Co2	Apply various source coding techniques	3	2	1									1	3	1	
Co3	Implement various compression techniques in relevant application	3	2	1									1	3	1	
Co4	Acquire Knowledge in Error control codes	3	2	1									1	3	1	
Co5	Apply various decoding techniques in Block codes and Convolutional codes	3	2	1									1	3	1	

618ECE05

SOFT COMPUTING AND APPLICATIONS

L T P C  
3 0 0 3

#### COURSE OBJECTIVES

- Understand the concept of Conventional and Computational AI
- Understand the Genetic Algorithms and Application
- Understand the Neural Networks
- Understand the Fuzzy Logic Concepts
- Design Neuro-Fuzzy model

#### UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO SOFT COMPUTING AND NEURAL NETWORKS 9

Evolution of Computing - Soft Computing Constituents – From Conventional AI to Computational Intelligence - Machine Learning Basics-Fundamentals of Neural Networks & Feed Forward Networks: Basic Concept of Neural Networks, Human Brain, Models of an Artificial Neuron

#### UNIT II GENETIC ALGORITHMS 9

Introduction to Genetic Algorithms (GA) – Applications of GA in Machine Learning - Machine Learning Approach to Knowledge Acquisition.

#### UNIT III NEURAL NETWORKS 9

Machine Learning Using Neural Network, Adaptive Networks –Supervised Learning Neural Networks – Radial Basis Function Networks - Reinforcement Learning – Unsupervised Learning Neural Networks – Adaptive Resonance architectures – Advances in Neural networks.

#### UNIT IV FUZZY LOGIC 9

Fuzzy Sets – Operations on Fuzzy Sets – Fuzzy Relations – Membership Functions Fuzzy Rules and Fuzzy Reasoning – Fuzzy Inference Systems – Fuzzy Expert Systems – Fuzzy Decision Making.- natural language and fuzzy interpretations

#### UNIT V NEURO-FUZZY MODELING 9

Adaptive Neuro-Fuzzy Inference Systems – Coactive Neuro-Fuzzy Modeling – Classification and Regression Trees – Data Clustering Algorithms – Rule base Structure Identification – Neuro-Fuzzy



Control – Case studies.

**TOTAL HOURS:45 PERIODS**

**COURSE OUTCOMES**

*Upon Completion of this course, students will be able to :*

CO1: Determine the concept of Conventional and Computational AI

CO2: Discuss the Genetic Algorithms and Application

CO3: Define the Neural Network concepts

CO4: Discuss the Fuzzy Logic Concepts

CO5: Model Neuro-Fuzzy system for desired application

**TEXT BOOKS**

1. Jyh-Shing Roger Jang, Chuen-Tsai Sun, Eiji Mizutani, “Neuro-Fuzzy and Soft Computing”, Prentice-Hall of India, 2003.
2. George J. Klir and Bo Yuan, “Fuzzy Sets and Fuzzy Logic-Theory and Applications”, Prentice Hall, 1995.
3. James A. Freeman and David M. Skapura, “Neural Networks Algorithms, Applications, and Programming Techniques”, Pearson Edn., 2003.
4. Neural Networks, Fuzzy Logic & Genetic Algorithms: Synthesis & Applications – S.Rajasekaran, G.A. Vijayalakshmi Pai, July 2011, PHI, New Delhi

**REFERENCE BOOKS**

1. Mitchell Melanie, “An Introduction to Genetic Algorithm”, Prentice Hall, 1998
2. David E. Goldberg, “Genetic Algorithms in Search, Optimization and Machine Learning”, Addison Wesley, 1997
3. Artificial Neural Networks – Dr. B. Yagananarayana, 1999, PHI, New Delhi
4. Fuzzy Logic with Engineering Applications (3rd Edition), Timothy J Ross, Willey, 2010

Course Outcome		PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO 4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PS O3
Co1	Describe the concept of Conventional and Computational AI	3	2	3	1	3							1	3	1	
Co2	Discuss the Genetic Algorithms and Application	3	2	3	1	3							1	3	1	
Co3	Describe the Neural Network concepts	3	2	1									1	3	1	
Co4	Discuss the Fuzzy Logic Concepts	3	2	3	1	3							1	3	1	
Co5	Model Neuro-Fuzzy system for desired application.	3	2	1									1	3	1	



Course Outcome		PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO 4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
<b>Co1</b>	Model speech signal digitally	3	2	3	1	3							1	3	1	
<b>Co2</b>	Measure and analyze the parameters of speech.									1	3	1	2	1		3
<b>Co3</b>	Perform the various analytical methods in frequency domain.	3	3		2								1	3	1	
<b>Co4</b>	Explain the predictive technique for speech compression.	2	3		1	2							1	3	1	
<b>Co5</b>	Perform the homomorphic analysis on speech.	2	3		1	2							1	3	1	

**COURSE OBJECTIVES**

- Recall Ad hoc network and Routing protocol fundamentals
- Understand the different Sensor networks
- Illustrate depth knowledge on sensor network architecture and protocols
- Explain about Sensor network security and its challenges
- Utilize an exposure to mote programming platforms and tools

**UNIT I AD HOC NETWORKS – INTRODUCTION AND ROUTING PROTOCOLS 9**

Elements of Ad hoc Wireless Networks, Issues in Ad hoc wireless networks, Example commercial applications of Ad hoc networking, Ad hoc wireless Internet, Issues in Designing a Routing Protocol for Ad Hoc Wireless Networks, Classifications of Routing Protocols, Table Driven Routing Protocols – Destination Sequenced Distance Vector (DSDV), On–Demand Routing protocols –Ad hoc On–Demand Distance Vector Routing (AODV).

**UNIT II SENSOR NETWORKS – INTRODUCTION & ARCHITECTURES 9**

Challenges for Wireless Sensor Networks, Enabling Technologies for Wireless Sensor Networks, WSN application examples, Single-Node Architecture – Hardware Components, Energy Consumption of Sensor Nodes, Network Architecture – Sensor Network Scenarios, Transceiver Design Considerations, Optimization Goals and Figures of Merit.

**UNIT III WSN NETWORKING CONCEPTS AND PROTOCOLS 9**

MAC Protocols for Wireless Sensor Networks, Low Duty Cycle Protocols and Wakeup Concepts – S-MAC, The Mediation Device Protocol, Contention based protocols – PAMAS, Schedule based protocols – LEACH, IEEE 802.15.4 MAC protocol, Routing Protocols-Energy Efficient Routing, Challenges and Issues in Transport layer protocol.

**UNIT IV SENSOR NETWORK SECURITY 9**

Network Security Requirements, Issues and Challenges in Security Provisioning, Network Security Attacks, Layer wise attacks in wireless sensor networks, possible solutions for jamming, tampering, black hole attack, flooding attack. Key Distribution and Management, Secure Routing – SPINS, reliability requirements in sensor networks.

**UNIT V SENSOR NETWORK PLATFORMS AND TOOLS 9**

Sensor Node Hardware – Berkeley Motes, Programming Challenges, Node-level software platforms – Tiny OS, nesC, CONTIKIOS, Node-level Simulators – NS2 and its extension to sensor networks, COOJA, TOSSIM, Programming beyond individual nodes – State centric programming.

**TOTAL HOURS:45 PERIODS****COURSE OUTCOMES**

*Upon Completion of this course, students will be able to:*

- CO1 Demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of the elements and issues in Ad hoc wireless networks
- CO2 Analyze the challenges and enabling technologies for Wireless Sensor Networks (WSN), examining the application examples, single-node architecture, and transceiver design considerations.
- CO3 Evaluate MAC protocols for WSN and schedule-based protocols like LEACH, considering the IEEE 802.15.4 MAC protocol.

CO4 Examine the security requirements and challenges in WSN and propose possible solutions for issues such as jamming, tampering, black hole attacks, and flooding attacks.

Explore sensor network platforms and tools

**TEXT BOOKS**

1. C. Siva Ram Murthy and B. S. Manoj, "Ad Hoc Wireless Networks Architectures and
2. Protocols", Prentice Hall, PTR, 6th Printing February 2008. Holger Karl , Andreas willig, "Protocol and Architecture for Wireless Sensor Networks",
3. Holger Karl , Andreas willig, "Protocol and Architecture for Wireless Sensor Networks",
3. John wiley publication, Jan 2006

**REFERENCE BOOKS**

1. Feng Zhao, Leonidas Guibas, "Wireless Sensor Networks: an information processing approach", Elsevier publication, 2004.
2. Charles E. Perkins, "Ad Hoc Networking", Addison Wesley, 2000
3. I.F. Akyildiz, W. Su, Sankarasubramaniam, E. Cayirci, "Wireless sensor networks: a survey", computer networks, Elsevier, 2002, 394 - 422.

Course Outcome		PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	Demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of the elements and issues in Ad hoc wireless networks	3	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	1	1
CO2	Analyze the challenges and enabling technologies for Wireless Sensor Networks (WSN), examining the application examples, single-node architecture, and transceiver design considerations.	3	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	2
CO3	Evaluate MAC protocols for WSN and schedule-based protocols like LEACH, considering the IEEE 802.15.4 MAC protocol.	3	3	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	2	2
CO4	Examine the security requirements and challenges in WSN and propose possible solutions for issues such as jamming, tampering, black hole attacks, and flooding attacks.	3	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	2
CO5	Explore sensor network platforms and tools.	2	-	1	1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	1

**COURSE OBJECTIVES**

- Define the basic concepts of the optical transmission links.
- Analyze the different losses and degradation of the signals in the optical transmission.
- Generalize about the different laser sources and their effects.
- Identify the specification and operation of various optical receivers.
- Discuss about digital transmission systems with optical fibers

**UNIT I OPTICAL FIBERS – STRUCTURE 9**

Evolution of Fiber Optic Systems – Elements of an Optical fiber Transmission link – Basic laws and definitions – ray optics – Optical fiber modes and configurations – Mode theory of circular waveguides – Overview of modes – Key modal concepts – Linearly Polarized waves – Single Mode Fibers – Graded Index Fiber Structure- design optimization of SM fibers – RI profile and cut – off wavelength.

**UNIT II SIGNAL DEGRADATION IN OPTICAL FIBERS 9**

Attenuation – Signal distortion in optical wave guides – Information capacity determination – Group delay – material dispersion – Wave Guide dispersion –Signal distortion in single mode fibers – Polarization mode dispersion –Intermodal dispersion – Pulse broadening in GI fibers – Mode Coupling – Principles of fiber nonlinearities.

**UNIT III OPTICAL SOURCES & DETECTORS 9**

Sources: Intrinsic and extrinsic material-direct and indirect band gaps-LED-LED structures surface emitting LED-Edge emitting LED-quantum efficiency and LED power-light source materials-modulation of LED-LASER diodes-modes and threshold conditions-Rate equations-external quantum efficiency-resonant frequencies-structures and radiation patterns-single mode laser-external modulation-temperature effort.

Detectors: PIN photo detector-Avalanche photo diodes-Photo detector noise-noise sources-SNR-detector response time-Avalanche multiplication noise-temperature effects comparisons of photo detectors.

**UNIT IV OPTICAL RECEIVERS& COUPLING 9**

Fundamental receiver operation-preamplifiers-digital signal transmission-error sources-Front end amplifiers-digital receiver performance-probability of error-receiver sensitivity-quantum limit.

Source to Fiber Power Launching-Lensing Schemes for Coupling Management-Fiber to Fiber Joints-LED Coupling to Single Mode Fibers-Fiber SplicingOptical Fiber connectors.

**UNIT V DIGITAL TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS 9**

Point to point link systems considerations – Link Power budget – Rise time budget – Noise effects on system performance – Operational principles of WDM– Solitons – EDFA – Basic concepts of SONET/SDH.

**TOTAL HOURS:45 PERIODS**

**COURSE OUTCOMES**

*Upon Completion of this course, students will be able to :*

- CO1 Evaluate the evolution of fiber optic systems and demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of optical fiber transmission.
- CO2 Analyze the factors contributing to signal degradation in optical fibers.
- CO3 Assess the operation and characteristics of optical sources considering the quantum efficiency, modulation, and external factors like temperature.

CO4 Evaluate the fundamental operation of optical receivers and the performance parameters such as probability of error and quantum limit.

CO5 Apply knowledge of digital transmission systems in the context of SONET/SDH.

#### TEXT BOOKS:

1. P Chakrabarti, "Optical Fiber Communication", McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited, 2016
2. GredKeiser, "Optical Fiber Communication", McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited, 2013
3. GredKeiser, "Optical Fiber Communication", McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited, Fifth Edition, Reprint 2013

#### REFERENCE BOOKS

1. John M.Senior-"Optical Fiber communications –principles and practice"-Third edition, Pearson/Prentice Hall. 2012
2. Palais " Fiber optic communications " pearson 2005-5<sup>th</sup> Edition
3. Govind P. Agrawal, "Fiber-optic communication systems", third edition, John Wiley & sons, 2004.

Course Outcome		PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	Evaluate the evolution of fiber optic systems and demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of optical fiber transmission.	3	3	2	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	2
CO2	Analyze the factors contributing to signal degradation in optical fibers.	3	3	2	1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2	2
CO3	Assess the operation and characteristics of optical sources considering the quantum efficiency, modulation, and external factors like temperature.	3	3	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2	2
CO4	Evaluate the fundamental operation of optical receivers and the performance parameters such as probability of error and quantum limit.	3	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	2
CO5	Apply knowledge of digital transmission systems in the context of SONET/SDH.	3	3	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2	2

**COURSE OBJECTIVES**

- Enable the student to understand the basic principles in antenna and microwave system design
- Enhance the student's knowledge in the area of radiation mechanisms.
- Understand the area of antenna arrays for practical applications.
- Obtain the knowledge in the area of various microwave devices.
- Analyze various microwave designs

**UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO MICROWAVE SYSTEMS AND ANTENNAS 9**

Microwave frequency bands, Physical concept of radiation, Near- and far-field regions, Fields and Power Radiated by an Antenna, Antenna Pattern Characteristics, Antenna Gain and Efficiency, Aperture Efficiency and Effective Area, Antenna Noise Temperature and G/T, Impedance matching, Friis transmission equation, Link budget and link margin, Noise Characterization of a microwave receiver.

**UNIT II RADIATION MECHANISMS AND DESIGN ASPECTS 9**

Radiation Mechanisms of Linear Wire and Loop antennas, Aperture antennas, Reflector antennas, Microstrip antennas and Frequency independent antennas, Design considerations and applications.

**UNIT III ANTENNA ARRAYS AND APPLICATIONS 9**

Two-element array, Array factor, Pattern multiplication, Uniformly spaced arrays with uniform and non-uniform excitation amplitudes, Smart antennas.

**UNIT IV PASSIVE AND ACTIVE MICROWAVE DEVICES 9**

Microwave Passive components: Directional Coupler, Power Divider, Magic Tee, attenuator, resonator, Principles of Microwave Semiconductor Devices: Gunn Diodes, IMPATT diodes Schottky Barrier diodes, PIN diodes, Microwave tubes: Klystron, TWT, Magnetron.

**UNIT V MICROWAVE DESIGN PRINCIPLES 9**

Impedance transformation, Impedance Matching, Microwave Filter Design, RF and Microwave Amplifier Design, Microwave Power amplifier Design, Low Noise Amplifier Design, Microwave Mixer Design, Microwave Oscillator Design.

**TOTAL HOURS:45 PERIODS**

**COURSE OUTCOMES**

*Upon Completion of this course, students will be able to :*

- CO1 Evaluate microwave frequency bands, antenna radiation mechanisms, and link budgets, demonstrating an understanding of antenna characteristics, gain, and noise temperature.
- CO2 Analyze radiation mechanisms for various antennas by considering design aspects.
- CO3 Apply knowledge of antenna arrays, including array factors with uniform and non-uniform excitation amplitudes.
- CO4 Examine passive, active microwave devices and semiconductor devices.
- CO5 Apply microwave design principles, including impedance transformation.



## TEXT BOOKS

1. John D Krauss, Ronald J Marhefka and Ahmad S. Khan, "Antennas and Wave Propagation: Fourth Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2006. (UNIT I, II, III).
2. David M. Pozar, "Microwave Engineering", Fourth Edition, Wiley India, 2012.(UNIT I,IV,V)

## REFERENCE BOOKS

1. Constantine A.Balanis, "Antenna Theory Analysis and Design", Third edition, John Wiley India Pvt Ltd., 2005 R.E.Collin, "Foundations for Microwave Engineering", Second edition, IEEE Press, 2001
2. R.E.Collin, "Foundations for Microwave Engineering", Second edition, IEEE Press, 2001

Course Outcome		PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	Evaluate microwave frequency bands, antenna radiation mechanisms, and link budgets, demonstrating an understanding of antenna characteristics, gain, and noise temperature.	3	3	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	3	2	1	1
CO2	Analyze radiation mechanisms for various antennas by considering design aspects.	3	2	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	3	2	1	1
CO3	Apply knowledge of antenna arrays, including array factors with uniform and non-uniform excitation amplitudes.	3	3	3	2	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	3	2	1	1
CO4	Examine passive, active microwave devices and semiconductor devices.	3	3	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	3	2	1	1
CO5	Apply microwave design principles, including impedance transformation.	3	2	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	3	2	1	1



5. K.V.K.K.Prasad ,“Embedded /Real-Time Systems: Concepts, Design and programming” Dreamtech, Wiley 2003.

#### REFERENCE BOOKS

1. Raj Kamal “Embedded Systems Architecture Programming and Design” 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition TMH,2008
2. David E Simon “An Embedded Software Primer” Pearson Education 2003
3. Daniel.W. Lewis, “Fundamentals of Embedded Software” Pearson Education- 2001
4. Peatman “Designing with PIC Micro Controller”, Pearson 2003.
5. Introduction to Embedded system – ShibuK.V.McGraw Hill.
6. Michael Barr, “Programming Embedded systems in C & C++” Oreily, 2003.

Course Outcome		PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS 01	PS 02	PS 03
CO1	Understand the fundamental and architecture of the embedded systems	3	3	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	2	1
CO2	Describe the key concepts of RTOS and its memory management techniques.	3	3	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	2	1
CO3	Develop the program for embedded system applications using embedded C	3	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	1
CO4	Describe various communication protocols and their communication establishment with the applications.	3	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	2
CO5	Illustrate real-time application models using embedded C language.	3	3	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	2

**COURSE OBJECTIVES**

- Recognize the behavior of microwave components
- Predict microwave measurement procedures
- Compute the working principle of optical sources and components
- Design The WDM network and chromatic dispersion
- Determine BER and Eye pattern measurements

**LIST OF EXPERIMENTS****Microwave Lab Experiments:**

1. Characteristics of Reflex Klystron and Gunn diode Oscillator
2. Study of Power Distribution in directional coupler.
3. Study of power distribution in E / H -Plane Tee, Magic Tee.
4. VSWR Measurements – Determination of terminated load and impedance using Smith chart.
5. Radiation Pattern, Gain, Directivity of Horn antenna.
6. Determination of guide wavelength, frequency measurement.
7. Paraboloids design using MATLAB/Ansoft HFSS

**Optical Experiments:**

1. Measurement of Numerical Aperture and Coupling (Angular and Lateral) in Optical Fiber.
2. DC Characteristics of LED and LASER Diode.
3. Analog/Digital transmission through optical fiber link.
3. Data Communication and Wave length Division multiplexing and de-Multiplexing using Single mode Fiber Optic System.
4. Attenuation and Chromatic dispersion Measurement in Single Mode Optical Glass Fiber.
5. BER and Eye pattern measurement.

**COURSE OUTCOMES**

*Upon Completion of this course, students will be able to :*

CO1: Analyze S parameter and VSWR measurements of microwave components

CO2: Identify the Radiation pattern of Horn and reflector antenna

CO3: Outline basic of light propagation and mode characteristics through optical Fiber

CO4: Explain the operations of optical networks

CO5: Demonstrate the microwave work bench with various components

Course Outcome		P O 1	PO 2	PO 3	P O 4	PO 5	PO 6	P O 7	P O 8	P O 9	PO 10	PO 11	P O 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
<b>Co1</b>	Analyze S parameter and VSWR measurements of microwave components	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	1	1
<b>Co2</b>	Identify the Radiation pattern of Horn and reflector antenna	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	2	2

<b>Co3</b>	Outline basic of light propagation and mode characteristics through optical Fiber	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	2	2
<b>Co4</b>	Explain the operations of optical networks	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	1	1
<b>Co5</b>	Demonstrate the microwave work bench with various components	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	1

**718ECP08**

**ELECTRONIC SYSTEM DESIGN LABORATORY**

**L T P C  
0 0 4 2**

### **COURSE OBJECTIVES**

- Illustrate the design of power supply circuits using SCR and timer circuits
- Infer various transducers interfacing with microprocessor
- Generalize the modulation schemes using MATLAB
- Develop DTMF generation & detection using MATLAB
- Draw PCB Layout design using CAD.

### **LIST OF EXPERIMENTS**

1. Design of AC/DC voltage regulator using SCR
2. Design of Process Control Timer
3. Microprocessor based system design along with suitable signal conditioners for the measurement using
  - a. LVDT
  - b. Strain gauge and Pressure Transducer
  - c. Photocell / LDR
  - d. Temperature measurement using RTD- Thermo couples
4. Data acquisition and storage of signals through Serial / Parallel port to PC
5. PC based data acquisition using add-on (PCI) card or USB compatible card
6. DC motor speed control using digital logic circuits/Microprocessor/PC
7. Simulation Experiments (using MATLAB)
  - a. DTMF generation & detection
  - b. Multi-rate Processing
  - c. Echo Cancellation
  - d. Error Detection coding
  - e. Modulation and Demodulation
8. PCB Layout design using CAD

### **COURSE OUTCOMES**

*Upon Completion of this course, students will be able to :*

- CO1 Develop an AC/DC voltage regulator employing SCR technology, integrating design principles and operational characteristics.
- CO2 Formulate a process control timer system, demonstrating a comprehensive understanding of timer functionalities and control applications.

CO3 Construct microprocessor-based systems with tailored signal conditioners for precise measurements using LVDT, strain gauge, pressure transducer, photocell/LDR, and temperature sensors (RTD/thermocouples).

CO4 Showcase proficiency in data acquisition and storage by interfacing with PCs through Serial/Parallel ports, utilizing relevant signal processing techniques.

CO5 Utilize PC-based data acquisition methodologies, employing add-on cards (PCI) or USB-compatible cards, and evaluate their effectiveness in diverse experimental scenarios.

Course Outcome		PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO 1	Develop an AC/DC voltage regulator employing SCR technology, integrating design principles and operational characteristics.	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	1	3
CO 2	Formulate a process control timer system, demonstrating a comprehensive understanding of timer functionalities and control applications.	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	2	3
CO 3	Construct microprocessor-based systems with tailored signal conditioners for precise measurements using LVDT, strain gauge, pressure transducer, photocell/LDR, and temperature sensors (RTD/thermocouples).	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	2	3
CO 4	Showcase proficiency in data acquisition and storage by interfacing with PCs through Serial/Parallel ports, utilizing relevant signal	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	1	2

	processing techniques.															
<b>CO 5</b>	Utilize PC-based data acquisition methodologies, employing add-on cards (PCI) or USB-compatible cards, and evaluate their effectiveness in diverse experimental scenarios.	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	1

**718ECE01**

**ADVANCED DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING**

**L T P C  
3 0 0 3**

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- Understand the concept of signals in frequency domain
- Estimate the signal spectrum by parametric and Non-Parametric approach
- Design and analysis of filtering functions
- Understand the concept of Wavelet transform
- Design and implement the multirate systems

**UNIT I                      MULTIRATE DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING                      9**

Decimation by an integer factor - Interpolation by an integer factor – Sampling rate conversion by rational factor -Decimation with poly phase filters - Interpolation with poly phase filters - Complementary filters - Interpolated FIR filters - Special FIR filters: Half band filter and comb filter.

**UNIT II                      TWO CHANNEL FILTER BANKS                      9**

Analysis and Synthesis Filter Banks-Quadrature Mirror Filter (QMF) banks-Filter bank with perfect reconstruction – Paraunitary filter banks – Biorthogonal and Linear phase filter banks – Transmultiplexer filter banks.

**UNIT III                      UNIFORM-CHANNEL FILTER BANKS                      9**

Filter banks with tree structures, parallel structure – Complex Modulated filter banks – Cosine modulated filter banks– Polyphase QMF banks – Para unitary polyphase and DFT polyphase filter banks .

**UNIT IV                      WAVELET TRANSFORM                      9**

Short-time Fourier Transform - limitations – time-frequency scaling – Heisenberg’s uncertainty – Continuous Wavelet Transform – Discrete Wavelet Transform – Fast wavelet Transform-Haar, Daubechey’s wavelets – Multi Resolution Analysis of audio signal- Image processing by wavelet transform

**UNIT V                      POWER SPECTRUM ESTIMATION                      9**

Estimation of spectra from finite duration observation of signals: Periodogram – use of DFT in power spectrum estimation – Non-parametric methods: Barlett- Welch-Blackman and Tuckey –filter bank realization of the periodogram-Parametric methods – ARMA, AR and MA model based spectral estimation, Solution using Levinson-Durbin algorithm

**TOTAL HOURS:45 PERIODS**

## COURSE OUTCOMES

Upon Completion of this course, students will be able to :

CO1: Analyze the signal parameters in time and frequency domain

CO2: Compute statistical parameter of the signal

CO3: Design and develop Adaptive filters

CO4: Implement Sub-band coding for various Applications

CO5: Compute spectral estimation

## TEXT BOOKS

1. Fredric J Harris, "Multirate signal processing for communication systems", Prentice Hall, May 2004
2. John G Proakis and Dimitris G Manolakis, "Digital signal processing principles, algorithms and applications", 4th edition, Prentice Hall of India, 2007
3. Dimitris G Manolakis, Vinay Ingle, "Applied Digital Signal Processing - Theory and Practice" 2011

## REFERENCE BOOKS

1. N J Fliege, "Multirate digital signal processing" John wiley & sons Ltd., Reprinted with correction, Jan 2000
2. Rao, R M and A S Bopardikar, "Wavelet Transforms: Introduction to theory and applications, Addison Wesley, MA, 2000.
3. K P Soman and K I Ramachandran "Insight into Wavelets – From Theory to practice", Prentice Hall of India, 2005

Course Outcome		PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO 4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
Co1	Analyze the signal parameters in time and frequency domain	3	2	3	1	1		1					1	3	1	
Co2	Compute statistical parameter of the signal	3	2	3	1	1		1					1	3	1	
Co3	Design and develop Adaptive filters	3	2	3	1	1		1					1	3	1	
Co4	Implement Sub-band coding for various Applications	3	2	3	2	1		1					1		2	
Co5	Compute spectral estimation	3	2	3	1	1		1					1		2	

718ECE02

RF SYSTEM DESIGN

L T P C

3 0 0 3

## COURSE OBJECTIVES

- Recognize the importance and issues in the design of RF systems.
- Design the filter operation in RF applications.
- Identify the operational characteristics of Active RF Components.
- Demonstrate the basic model, characteristic and configuration of RF Amplifiers.
- Design Oscillators and Mixers in RF Applications.

## UNIT I RF ISSUES

9

Importance of RF design- Electromagnetic spectrum, RF behavior of passive components, chip components and circuit board considerations, scattering parameters, smith chart and applications.

## UNIT II RF FILTER DESIGN

9

Overview, Basic resonator and filter configuration, special filter realizations, smith chart based filter



design, coupled filter.

**UNIT III ACTIVE RF COMPONENTS AND APPLICATIONS 9**

RF diodes, BJT, RF FET'S, High electron mobility transistors, matching and biasing networks- impedance matching using discrete components, microstrip line matching networks, amplifier classes of operation and biasing networks.

**UNIT IV RF AMPLIFIER DESIGNS 9**

Characteristics, amplifier power relations, stability considerations, constant gain circles, constant VSWR circles, low noise circles broadband, high power and multistage amplifiers.

**UNIT V OSCILLATORS, MIXERS & APPLICATIONS 9**

Basic oscillator model, High Frequency oscillator configuration, Design of RF oscillator using CAD, basic characteristic of mixers, wireless synthesizers, phase locked loops, PLL using CAD, RF directional couplers, detector and demodulator circuits.

**TOTAL HOURS:45 PERIODS**

**COURSE OUTCOMES**

*Upon Completion of this course, students will be able to :*

- CO1 Analyze RF design principles to study the behavior of passive components in the electromagnetic spectrum.
- CO2 Develop RF filters, resonators, and filter configurations considering Smith chart-based design and coupled filter concepts.
- CO3 Assess the characteristics and applications of active RF components such as RF diodes, BJT, RF FETs, and high electron mobility transistors, including impedance matching using discrete components and microstrip line matching networks.
- CO4 Investigate RF amplifier designs, analyzing power relations, stability considerations and designing broadband, high-power, and multistage amplifiers.
- CO5 Design RF oscillators, mixers, and related applications using CAD tools, incorporating oscillator models, high-frequency oscillator configurations, and phase-locked loops for wireless synthesizers.

**TEXT BOOKS**

1. Reinhold Ludwig, Gene Bogdanov, RF Circuit Design, Theory and Applications, Pearson Asia Education , Second Edition, 2009.
2. Joseph. J. Carr, Secrets of RF Circuit Design , McGraw Hill Publishers, Third Edition, 2000
3. Mathew M. Radmanesh, Radio Frequency & Microwave Electronics, Pearson Education Asia, Second Edition, 2002.

**REFERENCE BOOKS**

1. Ulrich L. Rohde and David P. New Kirk, RF / Microwave Circuit Design, John Wiley & Sons USA, 2000.
2. Roland E. Best, Phase – Locked Loops: Design, simulation and applications, McGraw Hill Publishers, Fifth Edition, 2003

Course Outcome		PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO 4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
Co1	Analyze RF design principles to study the behavior of passive components in the electromagnetic spectrum.	3	2	3	1	1		1					1		2	
Co2	Develop RF filters, resonators, and filter configurations considering Smith chart-based design and coupled filter concepts.	3	2		2		1						1	3	1	
Co3	Assess the characteristics and applications of active RF components such as RF diodes, BJT, RF FETs, and high electron mobility transistors, including impedance matching using discrete components and microstrip line matching networks.	3	2		2		1		1				1	3	1	
Co4	Investigate RF amplifier designs, analyzing power relations, stability considerations and designing broadband, high-power, and multistage amplifiers.	3	2		2		1		1				1	3	1	
Co5	Design RF oscillators, mixers, and related applications using CAD tools, incorporating oscillator models, high-frequency oscillator configurations, and phase-locked loops for wireless synthesizers.	3	2		2		1						1	3	1	

**718ECE03**

**MULTIMEDIA COMPRESSION TECHNIQUES**

**L T P C**

**3 0 0 3**

**COURSE OBJECTIVES**

- Learn the basic concepts in the multimedia compression techniques.
- Learn the various algorithms and coding techniques of the text compression.
- Learn the audio compression techniques and its applications.
- Understand the predictive techniques and wavelet based image compressions



5. Mark Nelson : Data compression, BPB Publishers, New Delhi,1998.
6. Mark S.Drew, Ze-NianLi : Fundamentals of Multimedia, PHI, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2003
7. Watkinson,J : Compression in Video and Audio, Focal press,London.1995
8. Jan Vozer : Video Compression for Multimedia, AP Profes, NewYork, 1995

Course Outcome		PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO 4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
Co1	Evaluate multimedia components and their characteristics, including text, sound, images, graphics, animation, and video, along with the hardware requirements and compression techniques.	3	2		2		1		1				1	3	1	
Co2	Utilize compaction techniques such as Huffman coding, adaptive Huffman coding, arithmetic coding, and dictionary techniques in text compression.	3	2		2		1						1	3	1	
Co3	Assess audio compression techniques, including companding, frequency domain, filtering, sub-band coding, and speech compression methods like CELP vocoders.	3	2	3	1	3							1	3	1	
Co4	Design image compression algorithms using predictive techniques, transform coding, and sub-band coding.	3	2	3	1	3							1	3	1	
CO5	Examine video compression techniques and standards.	3	2	3	1	3							1	3	1	

**COURSE OBJECTIVES**

- Summarize the nature and basics of the nano technology.
- Generalize the various chemical reactions, properties and synthesis of the Nano technology.
- Extrapolate the method of the preparation and characterization of the Nano particles.
- Summarize the various interfaces in Nano technology.
- Describe the industrial revolution and global issues on the Nano technology.

**UNIT I INTRODUCTION 9**

Nano and Nature-our technologies and the world we live in-Nano the Beginning- Electron microscopes- Scanning probe microscopes- Optical microscopes for Nano technology- X Ray diffraction-Associated Techniques.

**UNIT II DIVERSITY IN NANO SYSTEMS 9**

Fullerenes –Synthesis and purification- Mass spectrometry and Ion/Molecule Reactions/Chemistry of fullerenes- Endohedral chemistry-conductivity and super conductivity in doped fullerenes-Carbon nanotubes- synthesis and purification electronic structure-transport-mechanical- physical properties-applications- Semiconductor Quantum Dots- synthesis and Applications.

**UNIT III METAL NANO PARTICLES AND NANO SHELLS 9**

Method of preparation– characterization- functions and Applications-core shell Nano particles- Types characterization- functions and Applications-Nano shells types- Types characterization-Properties-Applications.

**UNIT IV EVOLVING INTERFACES IN NANO 9**

Nano biology- Interaction between Bio molecules and Nano particle surfaces applications of Nano in biology- microprobes for medical diagnosis and Biotechnology- current status-Nano sensors-order from chaos- applications -smart dust sensors-Nano medicines various kinds- future directions.

**UNIT V SOCIETY AND NANO TECHNOLOGY 9**

Introduction- Industrial revolution to Nano revolution-Implications of Nano sciences Nano technology on society- Issues-Nano policies and institutions- Nanotech and war- Nano arms race- harnessing Nano technology for economic and social development.

**TOTAL HOURS:45 PERIODS****COURSE OUTCOMES**

*Upon Completion of this course, students will be able to :*

- CO1: Explain the basics for understanding blooming Nano technologies.
- CO2: Explain the Nano materials for designing new applications.
- CO3: Utilize of the nano particles and nano shells in various industrial applications.
- CO4: Design various applications with the knowledge in Nano interfaces.
- CO5: Design system with the updating of global issues.

## TEXT BOOKS

1. Murty B.S., Shankar,P., Raj, B., Rath, B.B., Murday, J. "Textbook of Nanoscience and Nanotechnology",Springer, Berlin, 2013
2. T.Pradeep, " Nano: The Essentials, Understanding Nano science and Nano technology, Tata Mc-Graw Hill, New Delhi 2007.
3. H.S. Nalwa (Ed.), " Encyclopedia of Nanoscience and Nanotechnology,Vol1-10, American Scientific Publishers, 2004.

## REFERENCE BOOKS

1. C.N.R.Rao and A. Govindaraj, "Nanotubes and Nanowires, Royal Society of Chemistry, London, 2005
2. Jones, Richard A.L., " Soft Machines: Nanotechnology and Life, Oxford University Press, 2004

Course Outcome		PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO 4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
Co1	Explain the basics for understanding blooming Nano technologies.	3	2	3	1	3							1	3	1	
Co2	Explain the Nano materials for designing new applications.	3	2	3	1	3							1	3	1	
Co3	Utilize of the nano particles and nano shells in various industrial applications.	3	2	3	1	3							1	3	1	
Co4	Design various applications with the knowledge in Nano interfaces.	3	2	3	1	3							1		2	
Co5	Design system with the updating of global issues.	3	2	3	1	3							1		2	

718ECE05

NEURAL NETWORKS AND ITS APPLICATIONS

L T P C  
3 0 0 3

## COURSE OBJECTIVES

- Summarize the concept of Neural Networks
- Distinguish supervised and unsupervised Learning Process
- Understand Associate memory concepts
- Predict the principle of fuzzy logic
- Design neural network and applications

## UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO NEURAL NETWORKS

9

Biological neural - Neural processing - Supervised and unsupervised learning - Neural network learning rules. Single layer perception - discrete and continuous perception - multi layer feed forward network – Back propagation Networks - feed back networks - Training Algorithms.

**UNIT II UNSUPERVISED LEARNING 9**

Unsupervised Learning – Competitive Learning Networks – Kohonen self organising networks – Learning Vector Quantization – Hebbian Learning – Hopfield Network -Continuous Hopfield Network.

**UNIT III ASSOCIATIVE MEMORIES AND SOM 9**

Bidirectional Associative Memory – Principle Component Analysis. Auto associative memories - Bidirectional Associative memory (BAM) - Self Organization Maps (SOM) and ART1.

**UNIT IV FUZZY LOGIC 9**

Fuzzy sets - Fuzzy Rules: Extension Principle, fuzzy measures - fuzzy relations - fuzzy functions – Fuzzy Reasoning.

**UNIT V FUZZY SYSTEMS AND APPLICATIONS 9**

Representation of fuzzy knowledge - fuzzy inference systems- Mamdani Model – Sugeno Model – Tsukamoto Model– Fuzzy decision making – Multi Objective Decision Making – Fuzzy Classification– Fuzzy Control Methods – Application.

**TOTAL HOURS:45 PERIODS**

**COURSE OUTCOMES**

*Upon Completion of this course, students will be able to :*

- CO1: Illustrate the Principles of Neural Networks
- CO2: Understand the unsupervised learning networks
- CO3: Analysis the principles of associative memories and SOM
- CO4: Design Fuzzy rules and Measures.
- CO5: Explain the thoughts of Fuzzy Logic applications

**TEXT BOOKS**

1. Charu.C.Aggarwal, “Neural Networks and Deep Learning”, Springer International Publishing, 2018
2. Jang J S R Sun C T and Mizutani E, “Neuro Fuzzy and Soft computing”, Pearson Education, (Singapore), 2004
3. Jacek M.Zurada, “ Introduction to Artifitial Neural System”, jaico Publishing House, 2006
4. Jacek M.Zurada, “ Introduction to Artifitial Neural System”, jaico Publishing House, 2006

**REFERENCE BOOKS**

1. DerongLiu , “Advances in Neural Networks--ISNN 2007 “, Springer, 2007
2. Timothy J Ross, “Fuzzy Logic Engineering Applications”, John Wiley and Sons, 2004
3. James A. Anderson, “An Introduction to Neural Networks”, Prentice Hall, 2002
4. S Rajasekaran and G A Vijayalakshmi Pai, “Neural networks Fuzzy logics and Genetic algorithms”, Prentice Hall of India, 2004

Course Outcome		PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO 4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
Co1	Illustrate the Principles of Neural Networks	3	2	3	1	3							1		2	
Co2	Understand the unsupervised learning networks	3	2	3	1	3							1	3	1	
Co3	Analysis the principles of associative memories and SOM	3	2	3	1	3							1	3	1	
Co4	Design Fuzzy rules and Measures.	3	2	3	1	3							1	3	1	

Co5	Explain the thoughts of Fuzzy Logic applications						3	2	3	2	1	3	2	3	1	
-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--

**718ECE06**

**OPTICAL NETWORKS**

**L T P C**

**3 0 0 3**

**COURSE OBJECTIVES**

- Define the basic concepts of the optical networks and components.
- Outline the single and multi-hop networks in the optical transmission.
- Discuss about the optical switching and their effects.
- Analyze the specification and operation of various optical networks.
- Discuss about routing and Multicasting with optical fibres

**UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO OPTICAL NETWORKS AND COMPONENTS 9**

Telecom network overview and architecture, WDM optical networks, WDM network evolution, WDM network construction, Couplers, Isolators and Circulators, Multiplexers and filters, Optical amplifiers, switches, Wave length converter.

**UNIT II SINGLE AND MULTI-HOP NETWORKS 9**

Introduction to single and multi-hop networks, Characteristics of single and multi-hop networks, experimental single hop networks: LAMBDANET, STARNET, SONATA, Experimental multi-hop networks: Shuffle net, De Bruijn Graph, Hypercube.

**UNIT III Optical switching 9**

Optical packet switching basics, Slotted and unslotted networks, header and packet format, contention resolution in OPS networks, examples on OPS node architecture, Optical burst switching, signaling and routing protocols for OBS networks, contention resolution in OPS networks, multicasting, implementation and application. MEMs based switching, switching with SOAs.

**UNIT IV Optical Access Networks & Metro Networks 9**

Introduction to access network, overview of PON technology, Ethernet PON access network, Introduction to optical metro networks, Overview of traffic grooming in SONET ring, Traffic Grooming in WDM ring Networks, WDM ring networks, packet communication using tunable WADM.

**UNIT V Routing and Optical Multicasting 9**

Problem formulation of RWA, Routing sub-problem, Wavelength assignment sub-problem, algorithms, Introduction to multicasting, Multicast-capable switch architecture, Uni-cast, Broadcast and Multicast traffic, Traffic grooming overview, Static and Dynamic traffic grooming.

**TOTAL HOURS:45 PERIODS**

**COURSE OUTCOMES**

*Upon Completion of this course, students will be able to :*

CO1: Apply the concepts of the optical networks and components.

CO2: Analyze the single and multihop networks.

CO3: Explain the optical switching and their effects.

CO4: Identify the operation of various optical networks.

CO5: Apply the concepts of routing and Multicasting



### TEXT BOOKS

1. Biswanath Mukherjee, "Optical Communication Networks", Mc-GrawHill ©2006, First Edition ISBN0-07-044435-8
2. Rajiv Ramaswami and Kumar N. Sivarajan, "Optical Networks : A Practical Perspective", Harcourt Asia Pte Ltd., Second Edition 2004.

### REFERENCE BOOKS

1. Optical Switching Networks: Mayer & Martin, Cambridge University Press, 2008
2. C. Siva Ram Moorthy and Mohan Gurusamy, "WDM Optical Networks : Concept, Design and Algorithms", Prentice Hall of India, 1st Edition, 2002
3. P.E. Green, Jr., "Fiber Optic Networks", Prentice Hall, NJ, 1993

Course Outcome		PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO 4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
Co1	Apply the concepts of the optical networks and components.	3	2	3	1	3							1		2	
Co2	Analyze the single and multihop networks.	3	2	3	1	3							1		2	
Co3	Explain the optical switching and their effects.									1	3	2	2		2	
Co4	Identify the operation of various optical networks.	3	2	3	1	3							1	3	1	
Co5	Apply the concepts of routing and Multicasting	2	3	2	1								1	3	1	

718ECE07

COGNITIVE RADIO

L T P C  
3 0 0 3

### Course Objectives

- Study the different techniques and computational methods for Cognitive Radio.
- Know the main rules underlying in SDR Architecture
- Define the basic concepts of Cognitive Radio Technique.
- understand the concept of Artificial Intelligence Techniques
- Adopt Cognitive techniques in solving problems in the real world

### UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO SOFTWARE DEFINED RADIO

9

Definitions and potential benefits, software radio architecture evolution, technology tradeoffs and architecture implications.

### UNIT II SDR ARCHITECTURE

9

Essential functions of the software radio, basic SDR, hardware architecture, Computational processing resources, software architecture, top level component interfaces, interface topologies among plug and play modules.

**UNIT III INTRODUCTION TO COGNITIVE RADIOS 9**

Marking radio self-aware, cognitive techniques – position awareness, environment awareness in cognitive radios, optimization of radio resources, Artificial Intelligence Techniques.

**UNIT IV COGNITIVE RADIO ARCHITECTURE 9**

Cognitive Radio – functions, components and design rules, Cognition cycle – orient, plan, decide and act phases, Inference Hierarchy, Architecture maps, Building the Cognitive Radio Architecture on Software defined Radio Architecture

**UNIT V NEXT GENERATION WIRELESS NETWORKS 9**

The XG Network architecture, spectrum sensing, spectrum management, spectrum mobility, spectrum sharing, upper layer issues, cross – layer design.

**TOTAL HOURS:45 PERIODS**

**COURSE OUTCOMES**

*Upon Completion of this course, students will be able to :*

CO1: Explain the basics of the software defined radios.

CO2: Analyse the principles of SDR Architecture

CO3: Design the wireless networks based on the cognitive radios.

CO4: Illustrate cognitive techniques

CO5: Explain the concepts behind the wireless networks and next generation network.

**TEXT BOOKS**

1. Joseph MitolaIII, "Software Radio Architecture: Object-Oriented Approaches to Wireless System Engineering", John Wiley & Sons Ltd. 2000
2. Thomas W.Rondeau, Charles W. Bostain, "Artificial Intelligence in Wireless communication", ARTECH HOUSE .2009
3. Bruce A. Fette, "Cognitive Radio Technology", Elsevier, 2009
4. Ian F. Akyildiz, Won – Yeol Lee, Mehmet C. Vuran, Shantidev Mohanty, "Next generation / dynamic spectrum access / cognitive radio wireless networks: A Survey" Elsevier Computer Networks, May 2006

**REFERENCE BOOKS**

1. Simon Haykin, "Cognitive Radio: Brain –Empowered Wireless Communications", IEEE Journal on selected areas in communications, Feb 2005
2. HasariCelebi, Huseyin Arslan, "Enabling Location and Environment Awareness in Cognitive Radios", Elsevier Computer Communications , Jan 2008
3. Markus Dillinger, KambizMadani, Nancy Alonistioti, "Software Defined Radio", John Wiley, 2003
4. Huseyin Arslan, "Cognitive Radio, SDR and Adaptive System", Springer, 2007.

Course Outcome		PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO 4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
Co1	Explain the basics of the software defined radios.	3	2	3	1	3							1	3	1	
Co2	Analyse the principles of SDR Architecture	2	3		1								1	3	1	

Co3	Design the wireless networks based on the cognitive radios.	3			2				2				1	3	1	
Co4	Illustrate cognitive techniques	3	2	1									1	3	1	
Co5	Explain the concepts behind the wireless networks and next generation network.	3	2	1									1	3	1	

**718ECE08**

**WIRELESS NETWORKS**

**L T P C**

**3 0 0 3**

**Course Objectives**

- Quote the fundamentals of WLAN technology
- Illustrate various functions of mobile network layer
- Propose functions of Transport layer and its various protocols
- Describe Various wide area network concepts
- Compute Features and Challenges of 4G networks

**UNIT I WIRELESS LAN**

**9**

Introduction-WLAN technologies: Infrared, UHF narrowband, spread spectrum -IEEE802.11: System architecture, protocol architecture, physical layer, MAC layer, 802.11b, 802.11a – Hiper LAN: WATM, BRAN, HiperLAN2 – Bluetooth: Architecture, Radio Layer, Baseband layer, Link manager Protocol, security - IEEE 802.16-WIMAX: Physical layer, MAC, Spectrum allocation for WIMAX

**UNIT II MOBILE NETWORK LAYER**

**9**

Introduction - Mobile IP: IP packet delivery, Agent discovery, tunneling and encapsulation, IPV6-Network layer in the internet- Mobile IP session initiation protocol - mobile ad-hoc network: Routing, Destination Sequence distance vector, Dynamic source routing

**UNIT III TRANSPORT LAYER**

**9**

TCP enhancements for wireless protocols - Traditional TCP: Congestion control, fast retransmit/fast recovery, Implications of mobility - Classical TCP improvements: Indirect TCP, Snooping TCP, Mobile TCP, Time out freezing, Selective retransmission, Transaction oriented TCP - TCP over 3G wireless networks.

**UNIT IV WIRELESS WIDE AREA NETWORK**

**9**

Overview of UMTS Terrestrial Radio access network-UMTS Core network Architecture: 3G-MSC, 3GSGSN, 3G-GGSN, SMS-GMSC/SMS-IW MSC, Firewall, DNS/DHCP-High speed Downlink packet access (HSDPA)- LTE network architecture and protocol.

**UNIT V 4G NETWORKS**

**9**

Introduction – 4G vision – 4G features and challenges - Applications of 4G – 4G Technologies: Multicarrier Modulation, Smart antenna techniques, LTE Network Architecture, OFDM in LTE-MIMO systems, Adaptive Modulation and coding with time slot scheduler, Cognitive Radio.

**TOTAL HOURS:45 PERIODS**

**COURSE OUTCOMES**

*Upon Completion of this course, students will be able to :*

CO1: Explain the fundamentals of WLAN technology.

CO2: Outline various functions of the mobile network layer.

CO3: Summarize the functions of the Transport layer and its various protocols.

CO4: Identify the Various wide area network concepts.

CO5: Explain Features and Challenges of 4G networks.

**TEXT BOOKS**

1. Jochen Schiller, "Mobile Communications", Second Edition, Pearson Education 2012.
2. Vijay Garg, "Wireless Communications and networking", First Edition, Elsevier 2007

**REFERENCE BOOKS**

1. Simon Haykin , Michael Moher, David Koilpillai, "Modern Wireless Communications", First Edition, Pearson Education 2013
2. Anurag Kumar, D.Manjunath, Joy kuri, "Wireless Networking", First Edition, Elsevier 2011
3. Anurag Kumar, D.Manjunath, Joy kuri, "Wireless Networking", First Edition, Elsevier 2011
3. Erik Dahlman, Stefan Parkvall, Johan Skold and Per Beming, "3G Evolution HSPA and LTE for Mobile Broadband", Second Edition, Academic Press, 2008.

Course Outcome		PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO 4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
Co1	Explain the fundamentals of WLAN technology.	3	2	1									1	3	1	
Co2	Outline various functions of the mobile network layer.	3	2	1									1	3	1	
Co3	Summarize the functions of the Transport layer and its various protocols.	3	2	1									1	3	1	
Co4	Identify the Various wide area network concepts.	3	2	3	1	3							1		2	
Co5	Explain Features and Challenges of 4G networks.	3	2	3	1	3							1		2	

718ECE09

TELECOMMUNICATION SWITCHING NETWORKS

L T P C

3 0 0 3

**COURSE OBJECTIVES**

- Recognize the various multiplexing techniques for the transmission systems.
- Analyze the various digital switching techniques.
- Generalize the network synchronization and management.
- Operate the digital loop carrier system.
- Measure the different parameters for traffic control

**UNIT I MULTIPLEXING**

9

Transmission Systems- FDM – TDM - Line Coding - SONET/SDH: SONET Multiplexing Overview- SONET Frame Formats- SONET Operations- Administration and Maintenance- Payload Framing and Frequency Justification- Virtual Tributaries- DS3 Payload Mapping- E4 Payload Mapping- SONET Optical Standards- SONET Networks- SONET Rings: Unidirectional Path-Switched Ring- Bidirectional Line- Switched Ring.



## REFERENCE BOOKS

1. D N Krishna Kumar- "Telecommunication & Switching"- Sanguine Technical Publishers- Bangalore-2006
2. J.E.Flood, Telecommunication switching, Traffic and Networks, Pearson Education Ltd, New Delhi, 2001.
3. Syed R Ali, Digital switching systems, McGraw-Hill, New York 1998

Course Outcome		PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO 4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
Co1	Analyze the principles of multiplexing, including FDM and TDM, with a focus on frame formats, operations, administration, and maintenance.	3	2	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	3	2	1
Co2	Evaluate digital switching functions, covering space division switching, time division switching, and two-dimensional switching in digital switching environments.	3	2	3	1	3							1	3	1	
Co3	Understand network synchronization, control, and management, exploring timing recovery with Phase-Locked Loop, clock instability, jitter measurements, systematic jitter, slips, and network control and management principles.	2	3	2	1								1	3	1	
Co4	Apply knowledge of Digital Subscriber Access technologies and Voice band Modems in various network scenarios.	2	3	2	1								1	3	1	
Co5	Create a comprehensive understanding of traffic analysis in the context of finite queues and exponential service times.	3	2	1									1	3	1	

**COURSE OBJECTIVES**

- Recall the RISC AND CISC processor architecture.
- Summarize RL-78 Microcontroller architecture.
- Classify MSP430 16 bit microcontroller.
- Explain peripheral interface using MSP 430 families.
- Compose various communication interface in MSP 430 microcontroller

**UNIT I RISC PROCESSOR 9**

RISC Vs CISC, RISC properties and evolution, Advanced RISC microcontrollers, PIC18xx microcontroller family, Architecture, Instruction set, ROM, RAM, Timer programming, Serial port programming, Interrupt programming, ADC and DAC interfacing, CCP module and programming.

**UNIT II CISC PROCESSORS 9**

RL78 16BIT Microcontroller architecture, addressing modes, on Chip memory, ADC, interrupts, MAC unit, Barrel shifter, internal and external clock generation, memory CRC, on chip debug function and self programming.

**UNIT III MSP430 16-BIT MICROCONTROLLER 9**

The MSP430 Architecture, CPU Registers, Instructions Set, addressing modes, the MSP430 family viz. MSP430x2x, MSP430x4x, MSP430x5x. Low power aspects of MSP430: Low power modes, active Vs standby current consumption, FRAM Vs Flash for low power and reliability.

**UNIT IV PROGRAMMING AND PERIPHERALS INTERFACE USING MSP430 FAMILIES 9**

Memory mapped peripherals, I/O pin multiplexer, Timers, RTC, Watch dog timer, PWM control, analog interfacing and data acquisition, DMA, programming with above internal peripheral using optimal power consumption. Case study: Remote control of air conditioner and home appliances.

**UNIT V COMMUNICATION INTERFACE USING MSP430 MICROCONTROLLER 9**

Serial and parallel communication, Synchronous and asynchronous interfaces, Implementing and programming of: UART, I2C and SPI protocols. Wireless connectivity: NFC, Zigbee, Bluetooth and WIFI. MSP430 development tools. Case study: Implementing WIFI connectivity in smart electric meter.

**TOTAL HOURS:45 PERIODS****COURSE OUTCOMES**

*Upon Completion of this course, students will be able to :*

- CO1: Distinguish between RISC AND CISC processor architecture.
- CO2: Outline the RL-78 Microcontroller architecture.
- CO3: Illustrate the MSP 430 Microcontroller architecture.
- CO4: Explain various peripheral interface in MSP 430.
- CO5: Organize different communication interface in real time environment.

**TEXT BOOKS**

1. Alexander G, James M conard, "creating fast, responsive and energy efficient embedded systems using the renesas, RL 78 microcontroller ", micrium press, USA, reprinted by S.P printers, Harayana, ISBN no:978-1-935772 98-9, 2011

## REFERENCE BOOKS

- MuhammedaliMazidi,Rolind D Mckinlay and Danny causey,"PIC microcontroller and embedded systems" Pearson education,2008
- John H Davies,"MSP 430 Microcontroller basics,Elseiver,2008

Course Outcome		PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO 4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
Co1	Distinguish between RISC AND CISC processor architecture.	3	2	1									1	3	1	
Co2	Outline the RL-78 Microcontroller architecture.	3	2	1									1	3	1	
Co3	Illustrate the MSP 430 Microcontroller architecture.	3	2	1									1	3	1	
Co4	Explain various peripheral interface in MSP 430.	3	2	1									1	3	1	
Co5	Organize different communication interface in real time environment.	3	2	1									1	3	1	

718ECE11

DETECTION AND ESTIMATION THEORY

L T P C

3 0 0 3

### COURSE OBJECTIVES

- Summarize the meaning and method of hypothesis testing
- Apply the principles of signal detection in relevant situations
- Infer the various algorithms to estimate random parameters of signals
- Discuss the minimum variance unbiased methods and its application to various problems
- Compute the different methods used for the estimation of non-random parameters

#### UNIT I HYPOTHESIS TESTING

9

Bayes Risk, Minimum Bayes Risk detector, Minimax and Neyman-Pearson testing, Receiver operating characteristics, Composite hypothesis testing, Generalized likelihood ratio tests.

#### UNIT II SIGNAL DETECTION APPLICATIONS

9

Detection of deterministic signals, Matched filter and its performance, Detection of random signals, Energy detector and its performance, Detection of signals with unknown parameters and Sinusoid detection example, Chernoff and related performance bounds

#### UNIT III RANDOM PARAMETER ESTIMATION

9

Bayesian formulation, Minimum mean squared error and MAP estimation, Linear MMSE estimation, Orthogonality principle, Applications to channel estimation problems





Co4	Demonstrate the minimum variance unbiased methods and its application to various problems							3	2	3	2			3		3	1	
Co5	Assess the different methods used for the estimation of non-random parameters	3	2	1										1	3	1		

**718ECE12**

**CMOS ANALOG IC DESIGN**

**L T P C**

**3 0 0 3**

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- Quote the fundamentals of analog circuits and MOS device models
- Describe various configurations of MOS transistors and feedback concepts
- Illustrate the characteristics of noise and frequency response of the amplifier
- Compute the concepts of Op-Amp frequency compensation, capacitor switches and PLLs

**UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO ANALOG IC DESIGN AND CURRENT MIRRORS 9**

Concepts of Analog Design - General consideration of MOS devices – MOS I/V Characteristics – Second order effects – MOS device models. Basic current mirrors- Cascode current mirrors- -Active current mirrors- Large and Small signal analysis- Common mode properties.

**UNIT II AMPLIFIERS AND FEEDBACK 9**

Basic Concepts – Common source stage- Source follower- Common gate stage- Cascode stage. Single ended and differential operation- Basic Differential pair- Common mode response Differential pair with MOS loads- Gilbert Cell. Feedback- General Consideration of feedback circuits- Feedback topologies- Effect of loading- Effect of feedback on Noise.

**UNIT III FREQUENCY RESPONSE OF AMPLIFIERS AND NOISE 9**

General considerations- Miller Effect and Association of Poles with Nodes, Common source stage- Source followers- Common gate stage- Cascode stage- Differential pair. Noise- Statistical characteristics of noise- Types of noise- Representation of noise in circuits- Noise in single stage amplifiers- Noise in differential pairs- Noise Bandwidth.

**UNIT IV OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER STABILITY AND FREQUENCY COMPENSATION 9**

General Considerations- One and Two Stage Op Amps- Gain Boosting- Comparison- Common mode feedback- Input range limitations- Slew rate- Power Supply Rejection- Noise in Op Amps General consideration of stability and frequency compensation- Multipole system- Phase margin Frequency compensation- Compensation of two stage op Amps- Other compensation techniques.

**UNIT V SWITCHED CAPACITOR CIRCUITS AND PLLS 9**

General Considerations- Sampling switches- Switched Capacitor Amplifiers- Switched Capacitor Integrator- Switched Capacitor Common mode feedback. Phase Locked Loops-Simple PLL Charge pump PLLs - Non ideal Effects in PLLs- Delay locked loops its Applications.

**TOTAL HOURS:45 PERIODS**

**COURSE OUTCOMES**

*Upon Completion of this course, students will be able to:*

CO1: Demonstrate the concepts of Analog MOS devices and current mirror circuits.

CO2: Summarize the different configuration of Amplifiers and feedback circuits.

CO3: Explain the characteristics of frequency response of the amplifier and its noise.

CO4: Illustrate the performance of the stability and frequency compensation techniques of OpAmp Circuits.

CO5: Outline and Construct switched capacitor circuits and PLLs.

#### TEXT BOOKS

1. Behzad Razavi, "Design of Analog CMOS Integrated Circuits", Tata McGraw Hill, 2001, 33rd re-print, 2016

#### REFERENCE BOOKS

1. Phillip Allen and Douglas Holmberg "CMOS Analog Circuit Design" Second Edition, Oxford University Press, 2004
2. Paul R. Gray, Paul J. Hurst, Stephen H. Lewis, Robert G. Meyer, Analysis and Design of
3. Analog Integrated Circuits, 5th Edition, Wiley, 2009 Grebene, "Bipolar and MOS Analog Integrated circuitdesign", John Wiley & sons, Inc., 2003
4. Grebene, "Bipolar and MOS Analog Integrated circuitdesign", John Wiley & sons, Inc., 2003

Course Outcome		PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO 4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
Co1	Demonstrate the concepts of Analog MOS devices and current mirror circuits.	3	2	3	1	3							1	3	1	
Co2	Summarize the different configuration of Amplifiers and feedback circuits.	3	2	1									1	3	1	
Co3	Explain the characteristics of frequency response of the amplifier and its noise.	3	2	1									1	3	1	
Co4	Illustrate the performance of the stability and frequency compensation techniques of OpAmp Circuits.	3	2	1									1	3	1	
Co5	Outline and Construct switched capacitor circuits and PLLs.	3	2	1									1	3	1	

**COURSE OBJECTIVES**

- Acquire awareness about the disaster.
- Develop the technology for disaster risk reduction.
- Understand the various factors affecting disaster and development.
- Outline the disaster risk management in india.
- Analyse the applications and case studies of disaster management

**UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO DISASTERS 9**

Definition: Disaster, Hazard, Vulnerability, Resilience, Risks – Disasters: Types of disasters – Earthquake, Landslide, Flood, Drought, Fire etc - Classification, Causes, Impacts including social, economic, political, environmental, health, psychosocial, etc.- Differential impacts- in terms of caste, class, gender, age, location, disability - Global trends in disasters: urban disasters, pandemics, complex emergencies, Climate change- Dos and Don'ts during various types of Disasters.

**UNIT II APPROACHES TO DISASTER RISK REDUCTION (DRR) 9**

Disaster cycle - Phases, Culture of safety, prevention, mitigation and preparedness community based DRR, Structural- nonstructural measures, Roles and responsibilities of- community, Panchayati Raj Institutions/Urban Local Bodies (PRIs/ULBs), States, Centre, and other stake-holders- Institutional Processes and Framework at State and Central Level- State Disaster Management Authority(SDMA) – Early Warning System – Advisories from Appropriate Agencies.

**UNIT III INTER-RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN DISASTERS AND DEVELOPMENT 9**

Factors affecting Vulnerabilities, differential impacts, impact of Development projects such as dams, embankments, changes in Land-use etc.- Climate Change Adaptation- IPCC Scenario and Scenarios in the context of India - Relevance of indigenous knowledge, appropriate technology and local resources.

**UNIT IV DISASTER RISK MANAGEMENT IN INDIA 9**

Hazard and Vulnerability profile of India, Components of Disaster Relief: Water, Food, Sanitation, Shelter, Health, Waste Management, Institutional arrangements (Mitigation, Response and Preparedness, Disaster Management Act and Policy - Other related policies, plans, programmes and legislation – Role of GIS and Information Technology Components in Preparedness, Risk Assessment, Response and Recovery Phases of Disaster – Disaster Damage Assessment.

**UNIT V DISASTER MANAGEMENT: APPLICATIONS AND CASE STUDIES AND FIELD WORKS 9**

Landslide Hazard Zonation: Case Studies, Earthquake Vulnerability Assessment of Buildings and Infrastructure: Case Studies, Drought Assessment: Case Studies, Coastal Flooding: Storm Surge Assessment, Floods: Fluvial and Pluvial Flooding: Case Studies; Forest Fire: Case Studies, Man Made disasters: Case Studies, Space Based Inputs for Disaster Mitigation and Management and field works related to disaster management.

**TOTAL HOURS:45 PERIODS****COURSE OUTCOMES**

*Upon Completion of this course, students will be able to :*

- CO1: Define key terms related to disasters, including hazard, vulnerability, resilience, risks, and types of disasters, and understand their impacts on various dimensions.
- CO2: Apply the disaster cycle concept, including prevention, mitigation, and preparedness, and assess community-based Disaster Risk Reduction (DRR) approaches, understanding the roles of different stakeholders.
- CO3: Analyze the interrelationship between disasters and development, examining factors affecting vulnerabilities and the impact of development projects, climate change adaptation, and the relevance of indigenous knowledge

CO4: Evaluate the Disaster Risk Management framework in India, including hazard and vulnerability profiles, institutional arrangements, policies, plans, and programs, and assess the role of GIS and Information Technology in different phases of disaster management.

CO5: Demonstrate practical applications and case studies in disaster management and man-made disasters, integrating space-based inputs and conducting fieldwork related to disaster management

#### TEXT BOOKS

1. Singhal J.P. "Disaster Management", Laxmi Publications, 2010. ISBN-10: 9380386427 ISBN-13: 978-9380386423
2. Tushar Bhattacharya, "Disaster Science and Management", McGraw Hill India Education Pvt. Ltd., 2012. ISBN-10: 1259007367, ISBN-13: 978-1259007361]

#### REFERENCE BOOKS

1. Gupta Anil K, Sreeja S. Nair. Environmental Knowledge for Disaster Risk Management, NIDM, New Delhi, 2011
2. Kapur Anu Vulnerability India: A Geographical Study of Disasters, IIAS and Sage Publishers, New Delhi, 2010.
3. Govt. of India: Disaster Management Act , Government of India, New Delhi, 2005
4. Government of India, National Disaster Management Policy,2009.

Course Outcome		PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO 1	Define key terms related to disasters, including hazard, vulnerability, resilience, risks, and types of disasters, and understand their impacts on various dimensions.	3	3	2	3	-	-	2	2	-	-	2	-	2	-	1
CO 2	Apply the disaster cycle concept, including prevention, mitigation, and preparedness , and assess community-based Disaster Risk Reduction (DRR) approaches, understanding the roles of different stakeholders.	3	3	3	3	-	-	2	1	-	-	2	-	2	-	1

CO 3	Analyze the interrelations hip between disasters and development, examining factors affecting vulnerabilities and the impact of development projects, climate change adaptation, and the relevance of indigenous knowledge	3	3	3	3	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	1
CO 4	Evaluate the Disaster Risk Management framework in India, including hazard and vulnerability profiles, institutional arrangements , policies, plans, and programs, and assess the role of GIS and Information Technology in different phases of disaster management.	3	3	2	3	-	-	2	1	-	-	2	-	2	-	1
CO 5	Demonstrate practical applications and case studies in disaster management and man-made disasters, integrating space-based inputs and conducting fieldwork related to disaster management	3	3	2	3	-	-	2	2	-	-	2	-	3	-	1

818ECE01

ELECTROMAGNETIC INTERFERENCE AND COMPATIBILITY

L T P C

3 0 0 3

**COURSE OBJECTIVES**

- Study about the basic concepts of the EMI/EMC.
- Understand EMI Coupling principles.
- Study the various EMI control techniques.
- Know the circuit design for EMC and PCB.
- Learn the measurement methods and standards of EMI



	mechanisms and implement effective control techniques.															
Co3	Design circuits and PCBs with EMC considerations, incorporating advanced strategies for noise reduction, crosstalk control, and impedance management.	3	3		2								1	3	1	
Co4	Demonstrate proficiency in EMI measurements and compliance with international standards and assessing electromagnetic compatibility.	2	3		1	2							1	3	1	
Co5	Integrate EMI/EMC strategies into practical applications.	2	3		1	2							1	3	1	

818ECE02

ARM SYSTEM ARCHITECTURE AND APPLICATIONS

L T P C

3 0 0 3

### COURSE OBJECTIVES

- Understand the ARM architecture
- Understand the architecture for high level language
- Develop the architecture for system development
- Discuss the memory of ARM
- Implement ARM in Embedded applications

#### UNIT I ARM ARCHITECTURE 9

ARM Embedded system-ARM processor fundamentals-ARM instruction set- The Thumb instruction set-ARM processor cores- ARM assembly language programming

#### UNIT II ARCHITECTURAL SUPPORT FOR HIGH LEVEL LANGUAGE 9

Writing and optimizing ARM assembly code-Instruction schedules- Register allocation –Conditional execution- looping constructs- Bit manipulation-Function and procedures- use of memory.

#### UNIT III ARCHITECTURAL SUPPORT FOR SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT 9

The ARM memory interface-The advanced Microcontroller bus architecture(AMBA)-Hardware system prototyping tools-the ARMulator- The JTAG boundary scan test architecture-The ARM Embedded trace- debug architecture-Signal processing support-DSP on the ARM-Architectural support for OS

#### UNIT IV MEMORY HIERARCHY AND ARM CPU CORES 9

Caches-Memory protection unit-Memory management unit-ARM CPU cores-The AMULET asynchronous ARM Processors-ARM Organization-3-Stage Pipeline – 5-Stage Pipeline

#### UNIT V EMBEDDED ARM APPLICATIONS 9

Embedded Operating systems-Principle components-Simple operating system. The VLSI Ruby II Advanced communication processor-The VLSI ISDN subscriber processor-The one CTMVWS22100 GSM chip-The Ericsson –VLSI Bluetooth Baseband Controller-The ARM 7500 and ARM 7500FE.The ARM 7100-The SA-1100

**TOTAL HOURS:45 PERIODS**

### COURSE OUTCOMES

*Upon Completion of this course, students will be able to :*



- CO1 Apply ARM architecture fundamentals and instruction sets to program ARM processors
- CO2 Optimize ARM assembly code for high-level language support, utilizing techniques such as instruction scheduling, register allocation, and bit manipulation
- CO3 Implement ARM architectural support for system development, including memory interfaces, AMBA, hardware prototyping tools, and debugging architectures
- CO4 Analyze and design memory hierarchies in ARM CPU cores, incorporating cache management, memory protection units, and memory management units
- CO5 Develop embedded applications using ARM processors and operating systems.

#### TEXT BOOKS

1. Steve Furber, "ARM System-on-chip architecture" Addison Wesley, 2000
2. Andrew N. SLOSS, Dominic SYMES, Chris Wright, "ARM System Developer's Guide, Designing and optimizing system software", Morgan Kaufmann, 2007.

#### REFERENCE BOOKS

1. Daniel W. Lewis, "Fundamentals of Embedded Software with the ARM Cortex-M3", Prentice Hall, 1st Edition, 2012
2. Joseph Yiu, "The Definitive Guide to the ARM Cortex-M3", Elsevier, 2nd Edition, 2010
3. David Seal, "ARM Architecture Reference Manual", Pearson Education, 2007

Course Outcome		PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO 4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
Co1	Apply ARM architecture fundamentals and instruction sets to program ARM processors	3	2	3	1	3							1	3	1	
Co2	Optimize ARM assembly code for high-level language support, utilizing techniques such as instruction scheduling, register allocation, and bit manipulation									1	3	1	2	1		3
Co3	Implement ARM architectural support for system development, including memory interfaces, AMBA, hardware prototyping tools, and debugging architectures	3	3		2								1	3	1	
Co4	Analyze and design memory hierarchies in ARM CPU cores, incorporating cache management, memory protection units, and memory management units	2	3		1	2							1	3	1	
Co5	Develop embedded applications using ARM processors and operating systems.	2	3		1	2							1	3	1	

**COURSE OBJECTIVES**

- Understand the fundamentals of RADAR
- Generalize the types of RADAR
- Recognize the transceiver of RADAR
- Describe the different methods of direction finding
- Outline the various methods navigation in RADAR

**UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO RADAR 9**

Basic Radar –The simple form of the Radar Equation- Radar Block Diagram- Radar Frequencies – Applications of Radar – The Origins of Radar-The Radar Equation-Detection of Signals in Noise- Receiver Noise and the Signal-to-Noise Ratio- Probability Density Functions- Probabilities of Detection and False Alarm- Integration of Radar Pulses- Radar Cross Section of Targets- Radar cross Section Fluctuations- Transmitter Power-Pulse Repetition Frequency- Antenna Parameters-System losses – Other Radar Equation Considerations

**UNIT II MTI AND PULSE DOPPLER RADAR 9**

Doppler and MTI Radar- Delay –Line Cancellers- Staggered Pulse Repetition Frequencies –Doppler Filter Banks - Digital MTI Processing - Moving Target Detector - Limitations to MTI Performance - MTI from a Moving Platform (AMIT) - Pulse Doppler Radar – Other Doppler Radar Topics- Tracking with Radar –Monopulse Tracking – Conical Scan and Sequential Lobing - Limitations to Tracking Accuracy - Low-Angle Tracking - Tracking in Range - Other Tracking Radar Topics -Comparison of Trackers - Automatic Tracking with Surveillance Radars (ADT).

**UNIT III RADAR TRANSMITTER AND RECEIVER 9****Radar Transmitters:**

Linear Beam Power Tubes - Solid State RF Power Sources - Magnetron - Crossed Field Amplifiers - Other RF Power Sources - Other aspects of Radar Transmitter-

**Radar Receivers :**

The Radar Receiver - Receiver noise Figure - Super heterodyne Receiver - Duplexers and Receiver Protectors- Radar Displays.

**Detection of Signals in Noise :**

Matched –Filter Receiver –Detection Criteria – Detectors –Automatic Detector - Integrators - Constant-False-Alarm Rate Receivers - The Radar operator – Signal Management - Propagation Radar Waves - Atmospheric Refraction –Standard propagation - Nonstandard Propagation - The Radar Antenna - Reflector Antennas - Electronically Steered Phased Array Antennas - Phase Shifters - Frequency-Scan Arrays.

**UNIT IV RADIO DIRECTION & RANGES 9**

Introduction-Four Methods of Navigation-The Loop Antenna - Loop Input Circuits - An Aural Null Direction Finder – The Goniometer - Errors in Direction Finding - Adcock Direction Finders - Direction Finding at Very High Frequencies - Automatic Direction Finders - The Commutated Aerial Direction Finder - Range and Accuracy of Direction Finders.

**Radio Ranges :**

The LF/MF Four course Radio Range - VHF Omni Directional Range(VOR) - VOR Receiving Equipment - Range and Accuracy of VOR - Recent Developments.

**Hyperbolic Systems of Navigation (Loran and Decca):**

Loran-A - Loran-A Equipment - Range and precision of Standard Loran - Loran- C - The Decca Navigation System - Decca Receivers - Range and Accuracy of Decca - The Omega System.

**UNIT V METHODS OF NAVIGATION 9**

**DME and TACAN :**Distance Measuring Equipment - Operation of DME - TACAN - TACAN Equipment.

**Aids to Approach and Landing :**

Instrument Landing System - Ground Controlled Approach System – Microwave Landing System(MLS).

**Doppler Navigation :**

The Doppler Effect - Beam Configurations -Doppler Frequency Equations - Track Stabilization - Doppler Spectrum - Components of the Doppler Navigation System - Doppler range Equation - Accuracy of Doppler Navigation Systems.

**Inertial Navigation :**

Principles of Operation - Navigation Over the Earth - Components of an Inertial Navigation System - Earth Coordinate Mechanization - Strapped-Down Systems - Accuracy of Inertial Navigation Systems.

**Satellite Navigation System :**

The Transit System - Navstar Global Positioning System (GPS).

**TOTAL HOURS:45 PERIODS**

**COURSE OUTCOMES**

*Upon Completion of this course, students will be able to :*

- CO1: Apply the fundamental principles of radar, including the radar equation, signal detection, and noise considerations
- CO2: Evaluate and implement advanced radar technologies such as MTI and Pulse Doppler Radar, demonstrating a high level of synthesis in radar signal processing
- CO3: Demonstrate proficiency in the design and operation of radar transmitters and receivers
- CO4: Analyze radio direction finding systems and ranges with encompassing methods like loop antennas, goniometers, and VOE
- CO5: Evaluate various navigation methods and satellite navigation systems

**TEXT BOOKS**

1. Merrill I- Skolnik -" Introduction to Radar Systems"- Tata McGraw-Hill (3rd Edition) 2003

**REFERENCE BOOKS**

1. G.S.N. Raju -"Radar Engineering and Fundamentals of Navigational Aids"-wiley 2020
2. N.S.Nagaraja, "Elements of Electronic Navigation Systems", 2nd Edition, TMH, 2000.
3. Peyton Z- Peebles:- "Radar Principles"- Johnwiley- 2004
4. J-C Toomay- " Principles of Radar"- 2nd Edition –PHI- 2004
5. NadavLevanon-" Radar Signals"-1/E- IEEE Computer Society Press-2004

Course Outcome		PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO 4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
Co1	Apply the fundamental principles of radar, including the radar equation, signal detection, and noise considerations	3	2		1	2							1	3	1	
Co2	Evaluate and implement advanced radar technologies such as MTI and Pulse Doppler Radar, demonstrating a high level of synthesis in radar signal processing	2	2		1	3							1	2	1	
Co3	Demonstrate proficiency in the design and									1	3	1	2		1	2

	operation of radar transmitters and receivers														
Co4	Analyze radio direction finding systems and ranges with encompassing methods like loop antennas, goniometers, and VOE	3	3		2	3							1	3	1
Co5	Evaluate various navigation methods and satellite navigation systems	1			1		3	3	2						1 3

**818ECE04**

**PARALLEL AND DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING**

**LT P C**

**3 0 0 3**

**COURSE OBJECTIVES**

- Provide knowledge on principles underlying the design of distributed and parallel systems
- Understand the foundations of Distributed and Parallel Systems.
- Classify the idea of Distributed and Parallel Architecture.
- Illustrate the idea of Distributed operating system and related issues.
- Understand the fault tolerance concepts

**UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO DISTRIBUTED AND PARALLEL SYSTEMS 9**

Characterization of Distributed Systems –System Models –Introduction to Parallel Computing Systems –Scope of Parallel Computing –Parallel Programming platforms Dichotomy –Communication Cost in Parallel Machines – Principles of Parallel Algorithm Design.

**UNIT II COMMUNICATION IN DISTRIBUTED AND PARALLEL ENVIRONMENT 9**

Paradigms in Distributed Applications –Remote Procedure Call –Remote Method Invocation –Group Communication –Threads in Distributed Systems –Basic Communication Operations in Parallel Systems –Principles of Message-Passing Programming Paradigm–The Building Blocks–Message Passing Interface (MPI).

**UNIT III DISTRIBUTED OPERATING SYSTEMS 9**

Issues in Distributed Operating System –Clock Synchronization –Causal Ordering –Global States – Election Algorithms –Distributed Mutual Exclusion –Distributed Deadlock Management.

**UNIT IV DISTRIBUTED RESOURCE MANAGEMENT 9**

Distributed Shared Memory Algorithms –Distributed Coherence Protocols –Data Consistency Models –Distributed Scheduling –Load Distributing and Sharing –Distributed File Systems.

**UNIT V FAULT TOLERANCE AND CONSENSUS 9**

Introduction to Fault Tolerance –Distributed Commit Protocols –Voting Protocols –Coordination and Agreement in Groups –Consensus –Byzantine Fault Tolerance –Impossibilities in Fault Tolerance.

**TOTAL HOURS:45 PERIODS**

**COURSE OUTCOMES**

*Upon Completion of this course, students will be able to :*

CO1: Summarize the principles and standard practices underlying the design of distributed and parallel systems.

CO2: Explain the core issues of distributed and parallel systems.

CO3: Identify the difficulties in implementing basic communication in parallel and distributed systems.

CO4: Assume knowledge on the substantial difficulty in designing parallel and distributed algorithms in comparison to centralized algorithms.

CO5: Outline the issues in distributed operating system, resource management and fault tolerance

### TEXT BOOKS

1. George Coulouris, Jean Dollimore, Tim Kindberg, —Distributed Systems Concepts and Design||, Fifth Edition, Pearson Education Asia, 2011
2. MukeshSinghal, —Advanced Concepts In Operating Systems||, McGraw Hill Series in Computer Science, 1994

### REFERENCE BOOKS

1. Ajay D. Kshemkalyani and Mukesh Singhal, —Distributed Computing: Principles, Algorithms and Systems, Cambridge Press
2. A.S.Tanenbaum, M.Van Steen, —Distributed Systems||, Pearson Education, 2004.
3. M.L.Liu, —Distributed Computing Principles and Applications, Pearson Addison Wesley, 2004
4. Tom White, —Hadoop: The Definitive Guide, O'REILLY Media, 2009
5. Nancy A Lynch, “ Distributed Algorithms”, Morgan Kaufman Pulishers,USA, 2003
6. Pradeep K Sinha “Distributed Operating Systems : Concepts and Design “,Prentice Hall of India, 2007

Course Outcome		PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO 4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
Co1	Summarize the principles and standard practices underlying the design of distributed and parallel systems.	2	3	1		2	1	1						2	1	
Co2	Explain the core issues of distributed and parallel systems.	3	2	3	1	1		1					1	3	1	
Co3	Identify the difficulties in implementing basic communication in parallel and distributed systems.	2	3		1	2							1		2	
Co4	Assume knowledge on the substantial difficulty in designing parallel and distributed algorithms in comparison to centralized algorithms.	3		2				1							2	
Co5	Outline the issues in distributed operating system, resource management and fault tolerance	3	2	3	1	1		1					1		2	

**COURSE OBJECTIVES**

- Acquire knowledge about compression in Data Acquisition System.
- Illustrate signal representation and properties.
- Analyze the various algorithms in compression.
- Outline about compressive sensing in Wireless Sensor Network.
- Summarize the various applications in compressive sensing

**UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO COMPRESSED SENSING 9**

Introduction; Motivation; Mathematical Background; Traditional Sampling; Traditional Compression; Conventional Data Acquisition System; Drawbacks of Transform coding; Compressed Sensing (CS).

**UNIT II SPARSITY AND SIGNAL RECOVERY 9**

Signal Representation; Basis vectors; Sensing matrices; Restricted Isometric Property; Coherence; Stable recovery; Number of measurements.

**UNIT III RECOVERY ALGORITHMS 9**

Basis Pursuit algorithm: L1 minimization; Matching pursuit: Orthogonal Matching Pursuit(OMP), Stagewise OMP, Regularized OMP, Compressive Sampling Matching Pursuit (CoSaMP); Iterative Thresholding algorithm: Hard thresholding, Soft thresholding; Model based : Model based CoSaMP, Model based HIT.

**UNIT IV COMPRESSIVE SENSING FOR WSN 9**

Basics of WSN; Wireless Sensor without Compressive Sensing; Wireless Sensor with Compressive Sensing; Compressive Wireless Sensing: Spatial compression in WSNs, Projections in WSNs, Compressed Sensing in WSNs.

**UNIT V APPLICATIONS OF COMPRESSIVE SENSING 9**

Compressed Sensing for Real-Time Energy-Efficient Compression on Wireless Body Sensor Nodes; Compressive sensing in video surveillance; An Application of Compressive Sensing for Image Fusion; Single-Pixel Imaging via Compressive Sampling.

**TOTAL HOURS: 45 PERIODS**

**COURSE OUTCOMES**

*Upon Completion of this course, students will be able to :*

- CO1: Utilize knowledge about compression in a Data Acquisition System.
- CO2: Classify signal representation and properties.
- CO3: Relate the various algorithms in compression.
- CO4: Mark out compressive sensing in Wireless Sensor Network.

CO5: Formulate the various applications in compressive sensing

**TEXT BOOKS**

1. Radha S, Hemalatha R, Aasha Nandhini S, "Compressive Sensing for Wireless Communication: Challenges and Opportunities", River publication, 2016. (UNIT I-V)
2. Mark A. Davenport, Marco F. Duarte, Yonina C. Eldar and Gitta Kutyniok, "Introduction to Compressed Sensing," in Compressed Sensing: Theory and Applications, Y. Eldar and G. Kutyniok, eds., Cambridge University Press, 2011 (UNIT I)

**REFERENCE BOOKS**

1. Duarte, M.F.; Davenport, M.A.; Takhar, D.; Laska, J.N.; Ting Sun; Kelly, K.F.; Baraniuk, R.G.; , "Single-Pixel Imaging via Compressive Sampling," Signal Processing Magazine, IEEE, vol.25, no.2, pp.83-91, March 2008.
2. Tao Wan.; Zengchang Qin.; , "An application of compressive sensing for image fusion", CIVR '10 Proceedings of the ACM International Conference on Image and Video Retrieval, Pages 3-

- 9.
3. H. Mamaghanian , N. Khaled , D. Atienza and P. Vandergheynst "Compressed sensing for real-time energy-efficient ecg compression on wireless body sensor nodes", IEEE Trans. Biomed. Eng., vol. 58, no. 9, pp.2456 -2466 2011
  4. Mohammadreza Balouchestani.; Kaamran Raahemifar.; and Sridhar Krishnan.;, "COMPRESSED SENSING IN WIRELESS SENSOR NETWORKS: SURVEY" , Canadian Journal on Multimedia and Wireless Networks Vol. 2, No. 1, February 2011

Course Outcome		PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO 4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
Co1	Utilize knowledge about compression in a Data Acquisition System.	2	3		1	2							1	3	1	
Co2	Classify signal representation and properties.	2	3		1	2							1	3	1	
Co3	Relate the various algorithms in compression.	2	3		1	2							1	3	1	

Co4	Mark out compressive sensing in Wireless Sensor Network	2	3		1	2							1	3	1	
Co5	Formulate the various applications in compressive sensing	3	3		2	3							1	3	1	

**818ECE06**

**MEMS and NEMS**

**L T P C**  
**3 0 0 3**

**COURSE OBJECTIVES**

- Study the concepts of micro and nano electromechanical systems and devices.
- Gain knowledge about various micromachining and fabrication techniques.
- Acquire awareness about design concepts of micro sensors
- Learn concepts of actuators and its application.
- Study the concepts of Nano science and technology.

**UNIT I OVERVIEW AND INTRODUCTION 9**

New trends in Engineering and Science: Micro and Nano scale systems Introduction to Design of MEMS and NEMS, Overview of Nano and Micro electromechanical Systems, Applications of Micro and Nano electromechanical systems, Micro electromechanical systems, devices and structures Definitions, Materials for MEMS: Silicon, silicon compounds, polymers, metals.

**UNIT II MEMS FABRICATION TECHNOLOGIES 9**

Microsystem fabrication processes: Photolithography, Ion Implantation, Diffusion, Oxidation. Thin film depositions: LPCVD, Sputtering, Evaporation, Electroplating; Etching techniques: Dry and wet etching, electrochemical etching; Micromachining: Bulk Micromachining, Surface Micromachining, High Aspect-Ratio (LIGA and LIGA-like) Technology; Packaging: Microsystems packaging, Essential packaging technologies, Selection of packaging materials.

**UNIT III MICRO SENSORS 9**

MEMS Sensors: Design of Acoustic wave sensors, resonant sensor, Vibratory gyroscope, Capacitive and Piezo Resistive Pressure sensors- engineering mechanics behind these Micro sensors. Case study: Piezo-resistive pressure sensor.

**UNIT IV MICRO ACTUATORS 9**

Design of Actuators: Actuation using thermal forces, Actuation using shape memory Alloys, Actuation using piezoelectric crystals, Actuation using Electrostatic forces (Parallel plate, Torsion bar, Comb drive actuators), Micromechanical Motors and pumps. **Micro accelerometer , Microfluidics** Case study: Comb drive actuators

**UNIT V ESSENTIALS OF NANO SCALE SYSTEMS/ STRUCTURE 9**

Introduction to Nano technology-synthesis of Nano materials-Top down and Bottom up approach-Characterization of Nano materials-electron microscopes, scanning probe microscopes-X-ray diffraction, Associated techniques.

**TOTAL HOURS: 45 PERIODS**

**COURSE OUTCOMES**

*Upon Completion of this course, students will be able to :*

- CO1: Develop fundamental knowledge about micro & nano electro mechanical systems.
- CO2: Interpret the theoretical knowledge in micro machining and fabrication techniques
- CO3: Develop the basic knowledge about micro sensors.
- CO4: Build knowledge on micro actuators.
- CO5: Assume knowledge about Nanoscale systems/structures, synthesis and characterization procedures for Nano materials



## TEXT BOOKS

1. Sergey Edward Lyshevski, "MEMS and NEMS: Systems, Devices, and Structures" CRC Press, 2010
2. Tai Ran Hsu, "MEMS and Microsystems Design and Manufacture", Tata McGraw Hill, 2016
3. T. Pradeep, "Nano: The Essentials, Understanding Nanoscience and Nanotechnology, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 2007

## REFERENCE BOOKS

1. Marc Madou, "Fundamentals of Microfabrication", CRC press 1997
2. Stephen D. Senturia, "Micro system Design", Kluwer Academic Publishers, 2014
3. Chang Liu, "Foundations of MEMS", Pearson education India limited, 2012

Course Outcome		PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO 4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
Co1	Develop fundamental knowledge about micro & nano electro mechanical systems.	3	2	3	1	1		1					1	3	1	
Co2	Interpret the theoretical knowledge in micro machining and fabrication techniques	3	2		2	3				1			1	3	1	
Co3	Develop the basic knowledge about micro sensors.	3	2	3	1	1		1					1	3	1	
Co4	Build knowledge on micro actuators.	3	2	3	1	1		1					1	3	1	
Co5	Assume knowledge about Nanoscale systems/structures, synthesis and characterization procedures for Nano materials	3	2	3	1	1		1					1	3	1	

818ECE07

ASIC Design

L T P C  
3 0 0 3

## COURSE OBJECTIVES

- Describe the concepts of ASIC design methodology, data path elements, operators, I/O cells.
- Analyze the design of programmable ASICs logic cells and ASIC I/O cells.
- Apply logical effort technique for predicting delay, delay minimization and ASIC architectures.
- Design and apply the algorithms for logic synthesis.
- Explain algorithms for floor planning and placement of cells for optimized area and speed.

### UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO ASIC, CMOS LOGIC AND ASIC LIBRARY

9

Types of ASICs - Design flow - CMOS transistors - Combinational Logic Cell – Sequential logic cell - Data path logic cell - Transistors as Resistors - Transistor Parasitic Capacitance- Logical effort.

### UNIT II PROGRAMMABLE ASICS, PROGRAMMABLE ASIC LOGIC CELLS AND PROGRAMMABLE ASIC I/O CELLS

9

Anti fuse - static RAM - EPROM and EEPROM technology - Actel ACT - Xilinx LCA – Altera FLEX - Altera MAX DC & AC inputs and outputs - Clock & Power inputs - Xilinx I/O blocks

### UNIT III PROGRAMMABLE ASIC ARCHITECTURE

9

Actel ACT - Xilinx LCA - Xilinx EPLD - Altera MAX 5000 and 7000 - Design systems - Logic Synthesis - Half gate ASIC - Schematic entry - Low level design language – Introduction to PLA tools.

**UNIT IV LOGIC SYNTHESIS, SIMULATION AND TESTING 9**

VHDL and logic synthesis - types of simulation -boundary scan test – fault simulation automatic test pattern generation.

**UNIT V ASIC CONSTRUCTION, FLOOR PLANNING, PLACEMENT AND ROUTING 9**

System partition - FPGA partitioning – partitioning methods - floor planning - placement - physical design flow - global routing - detailed routing - special routing - circuit extraction -DRC.

**TOTAL HOURS: 45 PERIODS****COURSE OUTCOMES**

*Upon Completion of this course, students will be able to :*

- CO1: Apply knowledge of ASIC design flow, CMOS transistors in developing Complementary Metal-Oxide-Semiconductor (CMOS) logic
- CO2: Evaluate programmable ASICs, including anti-fuse, static RAM, and EEPROM technology.
- CO3: Demonstrate proficiency in programmable ASIC architecture, including Actel ACT, Xilinx LCA, and Altera MAX, utilizing logic synthesis and low-level design languages
- CO4: Analyze logic synthesis, simulation techniques using VHDL, and testing methodologies
- CO5: Evaluate ASIC construction, floor planning, placement, and routing techniques, including system partitioning, FPGA partitioning, and physical design flow

**TEXT BOOKS**

1. Smith M.J.S, - " Application - Specific Integrated Circuits " - Addison -Wesley Longman Inc., 2010
2. Andrew Brown, - " VLSI Circuits and Systems in Silicon", McGraw Hill, 1991

**REFERENCE BOOKS**

1. Francis R.J., Rose J., Vranesic Z.G., Brown S.D., "Field Programmable Gate Arrays " - Springer Verlag, 2007.
2. Mohammed Ismail and Terri Fiez, " Analog VLSI Signal and Information Processing ", Mc Graw Hill, 1994
3. David A.Hodges, Analysis and Design of Digital Integrated Circuits (3/e), MGH 2004

Course Outcome		PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO 4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
Co1	Apply knowledge of ASIC design flow, CMOS transistors in developing Complementary Metal-Oxide-Semiconductor (CMOS) logic	3	2		2	3				1			1		2	

Co2	Evaluate programmable ASICs, including anti-fuse, static RAM, and EEPROM technology.	3	2	3	1	1		1					1		2	
Co3	Demonstrate proficiency in programmable ASIC architecture, including Actel ACT, Xilinx LCA, and Altera MAX, utilizing logic synthesis and low-level design languages	3	2	3	1	1		1					1		2	
Co4	Analyze logic synthesis, simulation techniques using VHDL, and testing methodologies	3	3		2	3							1	3	1	
Co5	Evaluate ASIC construction, floor planning, placement, and routing techniques, including system partitioning, FPGA partitioning, and physical design flow	3	2	3	2	1		1					1	3	1	

818ECE08

SATELLITE COMMUNICATION

L T P C

3 0 0 3

**COURSE OBJECTIVES**

- Understand the Kepler’s law of motion and different orbital elements
- Know the Attitude and orbit control in spacecraft subsystems and link design
- Understand the analog and digital multiple access
- Understand the distinct types of Earth segment
- Summarize the various applications of Satellite.

**UNIT I ORBIT DYNAMICS**

9

Kepler’s Laws of planetary motion , orbital parameters, orbital perturbations, station keeping, geo stationary and non Geo-stationary orbits – Look Angle Determination- Limits of visibility –eclipse-Sub satellite point –Sun transit outage-Launching Procedures - launch vehicles and propulsion.

**UNIT II SPACE SEGMENT AND LINK DESIGN**

9

**Space Segment:** Power Supply – Attitude Control – Spinning Satellite Stabilization – Momentum Wheel Stabilization – Station Keeping – Thermal Control – TT&C Subsystem – Transponders – Wideband Receiver – Input Demultiplexer – Power Amplifier – Antenna Subsystem

**Link Design:** Satellite uplink – down link- link power budget equation - C/No - G/T- Noise temperature- System noise- propagation factors- rain and ice effects- Earth Station parameters- polarization.

**UNIT III SATELLITE ACCESS AND CODING METHODS**

9

Modulation and Multiplexing: Voice, Data and Video- Analog Satellite communication – FDMA Technique, SCPC,CSSB system – Digital satellite communication system –TDMA ,CDMA Techniques-DAMA Assignment Methods, Compression-encryption ,Coding Schemes.

**UNIT IV EARTH SEGMENT**

9

Introduction - Active and passive satellite- Transmitters- receivers- Antennas- Terrestrial Interface-TVRO- MATV- CATV- Test Equipments- Measurements on G/T- C/No- EIRP- Antenna Gain.

**UNIT V SATELLITE APPLICATIONS**

9

INTELSAT Series, INSAT, VSAT, INMARSAT, Satellite Navigational System-IRNSS , Direct Broadcast satellites (DBS)- Direct to home Broadcast (DTH), Digital audio broadcast (DAB)- Business TV(BTV), GRAMSAT, Specialized services – E –mail, Video conferencing, Internet.

**TOTAL HOURS: 45 PERIODS**

### COURSE OUTCOMES

*Upon Completion of this course, students will be able to :*

- CO1: Apply Kepler's Laws and orbital dynamics principles to satellite orbits
- CO2: Evaluate the space segment components and conduct link design calculations, demonstrating a high level of synthesis in satellite system design
- CO3: Demonstrate proficiency in modulation and multiplexing techniques, both analog and digital, for satellite communication systems
- CO4: Analyze the Earth segment components and measurement parameters showcasing a synthesis level of thinking and problem-solving skills in satellite communication
- CO5: Evaluate diverse satellite applications, specialized services and Internet services

### TEXT BOOKS

1. Dennis Roddy- 'Satellite Communication, 4th Edition'- Tata McGraw Hill-2017
2. Wilbur L- Pritchard- Hendri G- Suyderhoud- Robert A- Nelson- 'Satellite Communication Systems Engineering , 2nd Edition'- Pearson/Prentice Hall- II Edition- 1993
3. Timothy Pratt - Charles Bostian & Jeremy Allmuti- Satellite Communications-John Willy & Sons (Asia) Pvt- Ltd- 2004

### REFERENCE BOOKS

1. Tri T. Ha, "Digital Satellite Communication", II nd edition, 2017.
2. M-Richharia : Satellite Communication Systems (Design Principles)Pearson Second Edition

Course Outcome		PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO 4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
Co1	CO1: Apply Kepler's Laws and orbital dynamics principles to satellite orbits	3	2	3	1	1		1					1	3	1	
Co2	CO2: Evaluate the space segment components and conduct link design calculations, demonstrating a high level of synthesis in satellite system design	3	2	3	1	1		1					1	3	1	
Co3	CO3: Demonstrate proficiency in modulation and multiplexing techniques, both analog and digital, for satellite communication systems	3	2	3	1	1		1					1	3	1	
Co4	CO4: Analyze the Earth segment components and measurement parameters showcasing a synthesis level of thinking and problem-solving skills in satellite communication	3	2	3	2	1		1					1		2	

Co5	CO5: Evaluate diverse satellite applications, specialized services and Internet services	3	2	3	1	1		1					1		2	
-----	--	---	---	---	---	---	--	---	--	--	--	--	---	--	---	--

**818ECE09**

**Microwave Integrated Circuits Design**

**L T P C**

**3 0 0 3**

**COURSE OBJECTIVES**

- Design and realize the couplers and microstrip lines
- Design and realize the filters using microstrip lines
- Design and analyze the amplifiers using MICs
- Analyze the oscillation and stability conditions of different Microwave oscillators
- Design Microwave mixers for various applications

**UNIT I POWER DIVIDERS 9**

Design and realization of Power Dividers: Hybrids- directional couplers etc using Strip lines and Microstrip lines.

**UNIT II FILTER DESIGN 9**

Filter Design: Kuroda identities - K inverter – J inverter- Filter Transformations- Realization using Strip line and Microstrip line.

**UNIT III ANALYSIS OF TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER 9**

**Microwave Solid - State Active Devices for MICs: Schottky Barrier Diode-Transistor Amplifier:** Power gain equations- stability considerations- Analysis and Design using MICs.

**UNIT IV OSCILLATOR DESIGN 9**

Transistor Oscillators: Active Devices for Microwave Oscillators- Three port S parameter characterization of transistors- Oscillation and stability conditions

**UNIT V DIODE MIXER 9**

Diode Mixers: Mixer Design- Single ended mixer- Balanced mixer- Image Rejection mixer- Phase shifter Design- PIN diode- Phase shifter.

**TOTAL HOURS: 45 PERIODS**

**COURSE OUTCOMES**

*Upon Completion of this course, students will be able to :*

- CO1: Define the couplers and microstrip lines
- CO2: Examine the filters using microstrip lines
- CO3; Analyze the various amplifiers parameters like power gain, stability issues for MICs
- CO4: Examine the oscillation and stability conditions of different Microwave oscillators
- CO5: Identify various Microwave mixers for desired applications

**TEXT BOOKS**

1. I-J-Bahl& P-Bhartia: Microwave Solid State Circuit Design , 2nd Edition- Wiley Interscience
2. G-D Vendelin- Design of Amplifier and Oscillator by the S parameter method-John Wiley- 1982
3. Microwave Integrated Circuit, K.C Gupta

**REFERENCE BOOKS**

1. T-C- Edwards- Foundations for Microstrip Circuit Design, 4th Edition- John Wiley- 2016
2. Stripline - like Transmission lines for Microwave Integrated Circuit, B. Bhat, S.K.Koul, Wiley Eastern Ltd, New Delhi

Course Outcome		PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO 4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
Co1	Define the couplers and microstrip lines	3	2	3	1	1		1					1		2	
Co2	Examine the filters using microstrip lines	3	2		2		1						1	3	1	
Co3	Analyze the various amplifiers parameters like power gain, stability issues for MICs	3	2		2		1		1				1	3	1	
Co4	Examine the oscillation and stability conditions of different Microwave oscillators	3	2		2		1		1				1	3	1	
Co5	Identify various Microwave mixers for desired applications	3	2		2		1						1	3	1	

818ECE10

LOW POWER VLSI DESIGN

L T P C

3 0 0 3

### COURSE OBJECTIVES

- Know the sources of power consumption in CMOS circuits.
- Learn the techniques on logic level and circuit level power optimization.
- Understand the various power reduction techniques and the power estimation methods.
- Understand various low power analysis techniques for combinational and sequential circuits.
- Study the design concepts of low power circuits

### UNIT I POWER DISSIPATION IN CMOS CIRCUITS 9

Hierarchy of limits of power – Sources of power consumption – Physics of power dissipation in CMOS FET devices – Basic principle of low power design .

### UNIT II POWER OPTIMIZATION 9

Logic level power optimization – Circuit level low power design – circuit techniques for reducing Power consumption in adders and multipliers.

### UNIT III DESIGN OF LOW POWER CIRCUITS 9

Computer arithmetic techniques for low power system – reducing power consumption in memories – low power clock, Inter connect and layout design – Advanced techniques –Special techniques

### UNIT IV POWER ESTIMATION 9

Power Estimation technique – logic power estimation – Simulation power analysis –Monte-Carlo power Estimation, Advanced sampling Techniques, Vector Compaction – Probabilistic power analysis–combinational circuits, Real-Delay gate power Estimation, Sequential Circuits

### UNIT V SYNTHESIS AND SOFTWARE DESIGN 9

Synthesis for low power – Behavioural level transforms, logic level optimization, Circuit level – software design for low power- sources of software power dissipation,software power optimizations, Automated low power code generation.

**TOTAL HOURS: 45 PERIODS**

### COURSE OUTCOMES

*Upon Completion of this course, students will be able to :*

CO1: Analyze the power dissipation in various CMOS circuits

CO2: Outline the mechanisms of power dissipation in CMOS integrated circuits.

CO3: Design the various low power circuits

CO4: Estimate power analysis of low power combinational circuits and sequential circuits

CO5: Summarize the synthesis and software design of circuit-level and system-level power optimization techniques.

#### TEXT BOOKS

1. Kaushik Roy and S.C.Prasad, "Low power CMOS VLSI circuit design", Wiley, 2000
2. Dimitrios Soudris, Christians Pignet, Costas Goutis, "Designing CMOS Circuits for Low Power", Kluwer, 2002.

#### REFERENCE BOOKS

1. Steven M.Rubin, "Computer Aids for VLSI Design", Addison Wesley Publishing, 2006
2. J.B.Kulo and J.H Lou, "Low voltage CMOS VLSI Circuits", Wiley 1999
3. A.P.Chandrasekaran and R.W.Broadersen, "Low power digital CMOS design", Kluwer, 1995
4. Gary Yeap, "Practical low power digital VLSI design", Kluwer, 1998
5. AbdelatifBelaouar, Mohamed.I.Elmasry, "Low power digital VLSI design", Kluwer, 1995
6. James B.Kulo, Shih-Chia Lin, "Low voltage SOI CMOS VLSI devices and Circuits", John Wiley and sons, inc. 2001

Course Outcome		PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO 4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
Co1	Analyze the power dissipation in various CMOS circuits	3	2		2		1		1				1	3	1	
Co2	Outline the mechanisms of power dissipation in CMOS integrated circuits.	3	2		2		1						1	3	1	
Co3	Design the various low power circuits	3	2	3	1	3							1	3	1	
Co4	Estimate power analysis of low power combinational circuits and sequential circuits	3	2	3	1	3							1	3	1	
Co5	Summarize the synthesis and software design of circuit-level and system-level power optimization techniques.	3	2	3	1	3							1	3	1	

**COURSE OBJECTIVES**

- Understand the Capacity of Wireless communication
- Provide knowledge on the different Radio wave propagation
- Know the knowledge of Space time block codes
- Learn the space time trellis codes
- Demonstrate the concept the Layered space time codes

**UNIT I CAPACITY OF WIRELESS CHANNELS 9**

The crowded spectrum, need for high data rate, MIMO systems – Array Gain, Diversity Gain, Data Pipes, Spatial MUX, MIMO System Model. MIMO System Capacity – channel known at the TX, Channel unknown to the TX – capacity of deterministic channels, Random channels and frequency selective channels.

**UNIT II RADIO WAVE PROPAGATION 9**

Radio wave propagation – Macroscopic fading- free space and outdoor, small scale fading Fading measurements – Direct pulse measurements, spread spectrum correlation channel sounding frequency domain channel sounding, Antenna Diversity – Diversity combining methods.

**UNIT III SPACE TIME BLOCK CODES 9**

Delay Diversity scheme, Alamoti space time code – Maximum likelihood decoding maximum ratio combining. Transmit diversity space time block codes for real signal constellation and complex signal constellation - decoding of STBC.

**UNIT IV SPACE TIME TRELLIS CODES 9**

Space time coded systems, space time code word design criteria, design of space time T C on slow fading channels, design of STTC on Fast Fading channels, performance analysis in slow and fast fading channels, effect of imperfect channel estimation and Antenna correlation on performance, comparison of STBC & STTC.

**UNIT V LAYERED SPACE TIME CODES 9**

LST transmitter – Horizontal and Vertical LST receiver – ML Rx, Zero forcing Rx; MMSE Rx, SIC Rx, ZF V-blast Rx- MMSE V-blast Rx, Iterative Rx - capacity of MIMO – OFDM systems – capacity of MIMO multi user systems.

**TOTAL HOURS: 45 PERIODS****COURSE OUTCOMES**

Upon Completion of this course, students will be able to :

- CO1: Design the wireless communication channels.
- CO2: Compose new techniques and demonstrate their feasibility using mathematical validations and simulation tools.
- CO3: Demonstrate the space time block codes
- CO4: Demonstrate the space time trellis codes
- CO5: Select the optimal access for layered space time codes

**TEXT BOOKS**

1. Mohinder Jankiraman, Space-time codes and MIMO systems, Artech House, Boston, London . [www.artechhouse.com](http://www.artechhouse.com), ISBN 1-58053-865-7-2011
2. Paulraj Rohit Nabar, Dhananjay Gore, Introduction of space time wireless communication systems, Cambridge University Press, 2010



## REFERENCE BOOKS

1. David Tse and Pramod Viswanath, —Fundamentals of Wireless Communication, Cambridge University Press, 2010
2. Sergio Verdu — Multi User Detection|| Cambridge University Press, 2006

Course Outcome		PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO 4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
Co1	Design the wireless communication channels.	3	2	3	1	3							1	3	1	
Co2	Compose new techniques and demonstrate their feasibility using mathematical validations and simulation tools.	3	2	3	1	3							1	3	1	
Co3	Demonstrate the space time block codes	3	2	3	1	3							1		2	
Co4	demonstrate the space time trellis codes	3	2	3	1	3							1		2	
Co5	Select the optimal access for layered space time codes	3	2	3	1	3							1		2	

**818ECE12**

**DSP PROCESSOR ARCHITECTURE AND PROGRAMMING**

**LT P C**

**3 0 0 3**

### COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- Provide knowledge on MAC, pipelining and addressing modes of P-DSP's.
- Demonstrate the concept of TMS320C3X Processor.
- Justify the architectural features of ADSP Processors
- Learn the architecture, addressing modes, instruction sets, operation and application of the TMS320C54X.
- Learn the architecture, addressing modes, instruction sets, operation and application of TMS320C6X.

### UNIT I FUNDAMENTALS OF PROGRAMMABLE DSPS

**9**

Multiplier and Multiplier accumulator (MAC) – Modified Bus Structures and Memory access in Programmable DSPs – Multiple access memory – Multi-port memory – VLIW architecture- Pipelining – Special Addressing modes in P-DSPs – On chip Peripherals.

### UNIT II TMS320C3X PROCESSOR

**9**

Architecture – Data formats - Addressing modes – Groups of addressing modes- Instruction sets - Operation – Block Diagram of DSP starter kit – Application Programs for processing real time signals – Generating and finding the sum of series, Convolution of two sequences, Filter design.

### UNIT III ADSP PROCESSORS

**9**

Architecture of ADSP-21XX and ADSP-210XX series of DSP processors- Addressing modes and assembly language instructions – Application programs –Filter design, FFT calculation.

### UNIT IV ADVANCED PROCESSORS I

**9**

Architecture of TMS320C54X: Pipe line operation, Addressing modes and assembly language instructions Introduction to Code Composer studio.

### UNIT V ADVANCED PROCESSORS II

**9**

Architecture of TMS320C6X - Architecture of Motorola DSP563XX – Comparison of the features of DSP family processors.

**TOTAL HOURS: 45 PERIODS**

### COURSE OUTCOMES

*Upon Completion of this course, students will be able to :*

CO1: Assume knowledge in the fundamentals of the DSP'S.

CO2: Examine the concept of TMS320C3X Processor

CO3: Demonstrate their ability to program the ADSP Processors

CO4: Explain the architecture for TMS320C54X

CO5: Discuss, compare and select the suitable Advanced Processors for real-time signal processing applications

### TEXT BOOKS

1. B.Venkataramani and M.Bhaskar, "Digital Signal Processors – Architecture, Programming and Applications" – Tata McGraw – Hill Publishing Company Limited. New Delhi, 2008. Avtar Singh and S. Srinivasan, Digital Signal Processing – Implementations using DSP Microprocessors with Examples from TMS320C54xx, Cengage Learning India Private Limited, Delhi 2012.
2. Avtar Singh and S. Srinivasan, Digital Signal Processing – Implementations using DSP Microprocessors with Examples from TMS320C54xx, Cengage Learning India Private Limited, Delhi 2012.
3. RulphChassaing and Donald Reay, Digital Signal Processing and Applications with the C6713 and C6416 DSK, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Publication, 2012 (Reprint).
4. User guides Texas Instrumentation, Analog Devices, Motorola

Course Outcome		PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO 4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
Co1	Assume knowledge in the fundamentals of the DSP'S.	3	2	3	1	3							1	3	1	
Co2	Examine the concept of TMS320C3X Processor	3	2	3	1	3							1	3	1	
Co3	Demonstrate their ability to program the ADSP Processors	3	2	3	1	3							1	3	1	
Co4	Explain the architecture for TMS320C54X						3	2	3	2	1	3	2	3	1	
Co5	Discuss, compare and select the suitable Advanced Processors for real-time signal processing applications	3	2	3	1	3							1		2	